Mechanisms of Security

Locks, keys, and ordered life in Iron Age Norway (*c*. 0–1050 AD)

Volume II of II

Heidi Lund Berg

Thesis for the degree of Philosophiae Doctor (PhD)
University of Bergen, Norway
2021

UNIVERSITY OF BERGEN

Mechanisms of Security

Locks, keys, and ordered life in Iron Age Norway (*c*. 0–1050 AD)

Volume II of II

Heidi Lund Berg

Thesis for the degree of Philosophiae Doctor (PhD)
at the University of Bergen

Date of defense: 25.06.2021

© Copyright Heidi Lund Berg

The material in this publication is covered by the provisions of the Copyright Act.

Year: 2021

Title: Mechanisms of Security

Name: Heidi Lund Berg

Print: Skipnes Kommunikasjon / University of Bergen

Contents

APPENDICES 3

I. APPENDIX I: Catalogue 4

I.I University Museum, UiB (B) 6
I.II Museum of Cultural History, UiO (C, K) 43
I.III Museum of Archaeology, UiS (S) 102
I.IV NTNU University Museum, NTNU (T) 112
I.V The Arctic University Museum of Norway, UiT (Ts) 126
I.VI Telemark Museum (TGM) and Mjøsmuseet (TM) 132

II. APPENDIX II: Excluded and rejected finds 133

II.I Finds without known find place 133
II.II Misclassified and indeterminable finds 134

List of tables

Table II.I. Finds without known find place from Norway. 133
Table II.II. Rejected finds from the University Museum, Bergen. 134
Table II.III. Rejected finds from Museum of Cultural History, Oslo. 137
Table II.IV. Rejected finds from Museum of Archaeology, Stavanger 141
Table II.V. Rejected finds from the NTNU University Museum, Trondheim. 142
Table II.VI. Rejected finds from The Arctic University Museum of Norway, Tromsø. 143

APPENDICES

Appendix I contains a catalogue of the finds analysed in this study. The overview is listed by museum collection (sections I.I-I.VI). Within the respective sections, the finds are listed numerologically by museum ID, which illustrates the earliest to most recent finds (with some exceptions pertaining to collection revisions and renumbered finds). The find information is primarily derived from the collection databases of the respective museums (administered by MUSIT), unpublished reports from the museum topographical archives (digitalised for the Museum of Archaeology, Stavanger, and NTNU University Museum, Trondheim), as well as research publications. The respective sources are listed for each find, which can be found in the bibliography in Volume I. The in-text source references are presented chronologically rather than alphabetically, to best illustrate the research history of the finds and contexts. The source lists are not exhaustive, but encompass the main works I have encountered that discuss the respective finds. The names of farms and sites are based on museum records, with some amendments or additions drawn from governmental records found at www.norgeskart.no.

The catalogue does not include a full list of the registered finds within each context. As the number of contexts with associated finds is high, including a full overview of the finds would result in an unpractially extensive catalogue. Associated finds were, until recently, available online in digitalised museum catalogues (www.unimus.no). These were closed down shortly before submission, but the catalogues may become publically available at a later date. Photographies and find information can be found in select online databases (Unimusportalen, Digitalt Museum), and in cited works, some of which are digitalised by the National Library of Norway or the respective museums (see online sources below). In terms of the contexts where associated finds are particularly emphasised, these are presented in-text in Volume I and correspond to the registers and publications. When studying the lock and key finds I did not review the full find material, so any irregularities are not considered. Therefore, listing the associated finds here would provide little new information than what is largely available elsewhere.

Appendix II contains the finds excluded from the study. The finds that are determined not to be locks or keys or are no longer determinable as such are listed in II.I, and the finds that are considered to be of medieval date are listed in II.II by museum collection.

I. APPENDIX I: Catalogue

I.I University Museum, University of Bergen (B)
I.II Museum of Cultural History, University of Oslo (C, K)
I.III Museum of Archaeology, University of Stavanger (S)
I.IV NTNU University Museum, Norwegian University of Science and Technology (T)
I.V The Arctic University Museum of Norway, University of Tromsø (Ts)
I.VI Telemark Museum (TGM) and Mjøsmuseet (TM)

Abbreviations

Ab Aarsberetninger, Foreningen til Norske Fortidsmindesmærkers Bevaring, Oslo.
BMÅ Bergen Museums Årbok until 1947 (From 1915: Historisk-Antikvarisk rekke)
BMT Tilvekstfortegnelse Arkeologisk Institutt, Bergen Museum. Universitetet i Bergen.
HMT Tilvekstfortegnelse, Historisk Museum. Førhistorisk samling, Universitetet i Bergen.
JP Petersen, J. (1919) *De norske vikingesverd. En typologisk-kronologisk studie over vikingetidens våpen*. Dybwad, Kristiania. (concerning weapons)
Petersen, J. (1928) *Vikingetidens smykker*. Dreyer, Stavanger. (concerning jewellery)
Petersen, J. (1951) *Vikingetidens redskaper*. Dybwad, Oslo. (concerning tools)
NF Nicolaysen, N. (1862–1866) *Norske Fornlevninger*, Kristiania.
Oldt. *Oldtiden. Tidsskrift for norsk forhistorie*. Stavanger-Oslo.
R Rygh, O. (1885) *Norske Oldsager*. Cammermeyer, Christiania.
SMÅ Stavanger Museum Årshefte (from 1945: Årbok). Stavanger.
TMT Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskab. Oldsaksamlingens tilvekst. Trondheim.
TsMÅ Tromsø Museums Årshefte. Tromsø.
TVS Det Kgl. Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter. Trondheim.
UBÅ Universitetet i Bergen. Årbok (from 1948)
Un. Unnumbered (without sub-number).
Unr. Unknown/without Museum ID
UOT Universitetets Oldsaksamling. Tilvekst. Oslo.
UOÅ Universitetets Oldsaksamling. Årbok. Oslo.
VMT Vitenskapsmuseets tilvekster, Trondheim.

MUSIT databases = The university museum databases of finds, photography, and topographical archives, administered by the IT organisation of the university museums in Norway, available by login access.

Online sources and archives

Digitalt Museum (https://digitaltmuseum.no/)
KHM topografisk arkiv (http://app.uio.no/khm/topark/utforsk/search.html)
Nasjonalbiblioteket (www.nb.no)
NTNU, Rapport arkeologisk serie (https://www.ntnu.no/museum/arkeologisk-rapport)
UiB, Bora (https://bora.uib.no/)
UiO, DUO vitenarkiv (www.duo.uio.no)
UiS Brage (https://uis.brage.unit.no/)
UiT, Arkeologiske rapporter (https://uit.no/tmu/art?p_document_id=408153)
UiT, Munin (https://munin.uit.no/)
Unimusportalen (https://www.unimus.no/portal/)

Catalogue template

Museum ID – Farm name (farm number), Municipality, County

Artefact	Main type (type classification), material. Description and size.
	Decoration: description.
Container:	Container description and size
Context:	Context type and main characteristics
Date:	Date in years AD (Phase), Period, Main Period
Basis:	The basis for the dating of the find (sources)
Source:	Chronological list of references
Year:	Year of discovery
Comment:	Additional observation or information about the finds or contexts.

I.I University Museum, UiB (B)

B567 – Indre Arna (287), Bergen, Hordaland

Key Pull key (Type 1), copper alloy. Handle, bit missing. Ring in loop, attached to ring brooch. 4.7 cm l. 44.9 g. (total)
Decoration: Incised lines along handle and punched double semi-circles on both sides

Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, the tip is rounded at the end. In one piece, with ring in loop, not attached. 8.6 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines along handle on both sides, punched double semi-circles on front side.

Key Pull key (1A.3), copper alloy. Arched hook with three tips, only one tip preserved. Determined by drawing by Christie (1842). Tip is rounded at the end. In two pieces, half of loop and ring missing, not attached. 7.8 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines along handle on both sides, punched double semi-circles on front side.

Key Pull key (1B.2), copper alloy. Angled hook with two tips, the outer tip partly missing. In two pieces, with ring in loop, attached to ring brooch. 8.9 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines along handle and punched double semi-circles on both sides.

Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relief brooch 'Sognegruppen' type, clasp buckle B1iia/B1iva (Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:71–72).
Source: NF:407; Lorange 1875:87–90; Christie 1942; Kristoffersen 2000, F77; Engevik 2008:71–72; Eberlein 2014, F35; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017, Appendix IV, 1.
Year: 1841

B723 – Staurnes (128), Giske, Møre og Romsdal

Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. 13.9 cm l., 16.4 g.
Decoration: Incised lines; Three preserved sets of prallel transverse lines across the handle below the loop. May have covered the entire handle.

Context: Burial, Single, Female
Date: 400–500 AD (D1-D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooches types Skogøya, Volstad, Foldvik-Empingham, clasp buckle type B1iia/B1iva/B1v (Røstad 2016)
Source: Lorange 1875:107–108; Shetelig 1906, 1910; Røstad 2016
Year: Before 1875

B1094 – Grimastad (243/1, 12), Voss, Hordaland

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Angled hasp with cramp loop, rolled-up end. 8.0 cm l, 4.5 cm w., 19.2 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type U with Damascus decoration (Petersen 1919:153; Gellein 2007, F366)
Source: Lorange 1875:164; Petersen 1919:153; Gellein 2007, F366
Year: 1858

B1255 – Nes (11), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron. Large springed bolt with central looped handle and double-leaved spring. 19.8 cm l., 44.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spears Solberg types VI.1A and VII.2C (Solberg 1984)
Source: Lorange 1875:175; Dommasnes 1976; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992; Rabben 2002
Year: 1861

B1617 – Unknown farm (0), Unknown (Hetland/Jæren), Rogaland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, tongued bit with three tips, missing stem pin. 6.7 cm l., 51.6 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled handle with central animal
Context: Single find
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Animal style (Shetelig 1920:292, Fig. 298)
Source: Lorange 1875:140; Shetelig 1920; Petersen 1951:475–476, Fig. 264
Year: Between 1866 (NF) and 1875

B1868 – Søre Sunde (40), Stavanger, Rogaland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, fragmented. Tongued bit with three tips, missing stem pin. 6.9 cm l., 13.4 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Ribbed, open work
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R647/649 (Petersen 1928:33–44)
Source: Lorange 1875:139; Petersen 1928; Almgren 1955, N 42
Year: 1867

B2778, B2779, B2780 – Oppheim Øvre (318), Voss, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, both fragmented. Loop forwards. 10.2 cm l., 15.4 g.
Lock Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Vertical *lock spring* with one leaf and angled loop to the side. 13.0 cm l., 18.7 g.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. 13.3 cm l., 22.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type L? (Petersen 1919:114)
Source: Lorange 1875:165; Petersen 1919:114, 1951:468; Gellein 2007:F441
Year: 1872

B2867 – Bale (10/347), Balestrand, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three fragmented tips and stem pin, 6.6 cm l., 10.5 g.
Context: Burial?, Cairn, Female?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:470–471, Fig 258
Source: Ab 1881:27, no. 48; Petersen 1951:470-471, Fig 258; Almgren 1955, N 45, Pl. 11 m
Year: 1880

B2921 – Smoge (78/2), Norddal, Møre og Romsdal

Lock Pull lock (A6.2/AA2.2), iron. Flat lock cover with blocking ledge and two key apertures. 8.3 cm l., 6,4 cm w., 42.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type P, spear Solberg type VIII.1 (Solberg 1984)
Source: Lorange 1875:188; Petersen 1919:134–135; Solberg 1984
Year: 1874?

B2986a-b – Myklebost (44/9), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane

Key a) Turn key (2B.3), iron. Oval, open handle. The description in the source catalogue reveals that it was once a complete 2B.3 key with three tips on the bit. 6.8 cm l., 19.9 g.
Lock b) Turn lock (BB1.3), iron and copper alloy. Two hasps made from four twisted iron rods, hasp ends of copper alloy. The key likely belonged to it, indicating a BB1 lock.
Decoration: Animal-head hasps. Similar examples are only known from turn locks.
Container: Casket/chest with lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Bronze vessel with Buddha (Petersen 1951:386)
Source: Ab 1874:90f, no. 36, pl. VIII; Lorange 1875:153–161; Petersen 1951:386; Geber 1991
Year: 1874

B3410q – Ågedal Ytre (87/1, 16), Audnedal, Vest-Agder

Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. 17.2 cm l, 13.9 g.
Decoration: Serpent-head loop; Incised lines along handle and across top and bottom of handle; punched semi-circles along handle.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooches B-1 and 'Ågedalmesteren' types, clasp buckle B1v type (Kristoffersen 2000:272, F17; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:77)
Source: Ab 1879:237–240, no. 20; Kristoffersen 2000; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016
Year: 1879

B3456p, q, x – Kvåle (23), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key p) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways partly missing. 18.2 cm l., 27.8 g.
Key p) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with possibly two tips covered in corrosion so it looks like one. Loop sideways. 14.1 cm l., 27.5 g.
Key p) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. 13.8 cm l., 17.1 g.
Key q) Turn key (2A.3), iron. Flat narrow bit with two diagonal cuts; one in upper one in lower part of bit. Stem pin, oval open handle. 6.3 cm l., 10.1 g.
Lock x) Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Vertical lock spring with two leaves, fragmented loop on top. 9.8 cm l., 21.5 g.
Lock x) Pull lock (AA2.2), iron. Springed bolt with central loop handle and two leaves. 7.3 cm l., 19.9 g.
Lock x) Turn lock; lock bolt (BB2), iron. Straight lock bolt with L-shaped central section, support aperture for stem pin, two wards. Blocking ledge, aperture for spring is corroded shut. 13.2 cm l., 15.9 g.
Container 1–3: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn?, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R652/654/JP type 51i
Source: Ab. 1880:241–244, no. 30; Shetelig 1912; Petersen 1928; Dommasnes 1976; Geber 1991
Year: 1880

B3534 – Ekset (13), Volda, Møre og Romsdal

Key Turn key (2C.3), copper alloy. Narrow bit with one ledge-like tip (L-shaped), two ward cuts and two central apertures in bit plate. Oval handle, hollow stem. 10.8 cm l., 62.3 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Cross-like pattern, handle divided into four sections. Corroded surface.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Style
Source: Ab 1880:252; Almgren 1955, N 49, Pl. 8 e, Fig. 121
Year: 1880

B3543h-i – Lunde (6), Farsund, Vest-Agder

Key h) Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, partly missing. Loop missing. Broken in the middle of the handle. 9.5 cm l., 13.0 g.
Decoration: Incised lines and punched double semi-circles along the front of the handle.
Lock i) Pull lock (A2?), iron. Keyhole fitting for lock, triangular in shape. 3.6 cm l., 4.2 g. Comparable to A2 fittings from Gotland (Almgren and Nerman 1923, Taf. 29).
Container: Casket, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch B2 type, cruciform brooch, clasp buckles B1iib/e/B3 and B1v types (Kristoffersen 2000:F25, 286-287; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:67–68).
Source: Ab 1880 s. 254–257; Kristoffersen 2000; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016
Year: 1880

B3579 – Fristad/Friestad (24/31), Klepp, Rogaland

Key Pull key (1B.2), copper alloy. Lost/Not found. Angled hook with two tips, based on description.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Key type and material
Source: Ab 1880:262
Year: 1880

B3731ø – Øfsthus/Øvsthus/Ytsthus/Usthus (217), Kvinnherad, Hordaland

Lock Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Vertical lock spring with one leaf. Loop backwards with ring. 14.9 cm l., 11.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (25–60 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:65), clasp buckle with ringdecor, B1iii/B1iic/B6/B2 (Røstad 2016)
Source: Ab 1881:27, no. 56; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017, Appendix IV, 6.
Year: 1881

B3987d, e, f – Bryn (191), Voss, Hordaland

Key d) Turn key (2B.1), iron. Tounged bit and one fragmented tip, stem pin. Oval open handle, half missing. 6.7 cm l., 13.8 g.
Key? e) Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Straight iron bar with loop and ring. Maybe handle. 9.6 cm l., 10.8 g.
Lock f) Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron. Hasp likely for turn-and-slide lock, if belonging to key d). Rectangular iron bar with a U-shaped loop and rolled up end, straight with loop and ring at the end.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Double, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1919:62–63
Source: Ab 1882:95, no. 1; Petersen 1919; Helgen 1982; Geber 1991
Year: 1882
Comment: Transitional find (Helgen 1982:39)

B4160a-b – Tryti(37), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron.
a) Two *hasps*. Angled with tongued ends, made from twisted rods. 1) 6.4 cm l, 7.7 cm w., 34.6 g. 2) 6.7 cm l., 7.9 cm w., 37.6 g.
b) *Lock plate*. Fragment, likely rectangular plate. 7.5 cm l., 5.1 cm w., 40.1 g.
Lock bolt. Remains of lock bolt arm inside cramp fastening on plate.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female?
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Lock type
Source: Ab 1882:39, no. 175
Year: 1882

B4165f – Bolstad(20), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook with three tips, loop backwards. 19.0 cm l, 62.5 g.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 16.7 cm l., 23.1 g.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. 14.9 cm l., 30.3 g.
Decoration: Incised lines; two transverse lines below the loop and three above the hook.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Male
Date: 650–700 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:19
Source: Ab 1882:40-41, no. 179; Helgen 1982
Year: 1882

B4233x/aa – Gausel (14), Stavanger, Rogaland

Lock Turn lock (BB), iron and copper alloy. Two hasps for likely turn lock. Hasp arms in iron, hasp heads in copper alloy.
Decoration: Animal-head hasp ends (so far only documented on turn locks).
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age (850–860 AD, Børsheim 2001:173)
Basis: Petersen 1951:458
Source: Ab 1883:72f, no. 54, fig. 16; Petersen 1951:458, Børsheim 2001:165–180
Year: 1883

B4236b – Lunde (6), Farsund, Vest-Agder
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, top of handle missing. 6.5 cm l., 5.4 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Clasp buckle A1 type (Røstad 2016)
Source: Ab 1883:20, no. 57; Shetelig 1912:72–73, Fig. 151; Kristoffersen 2000:118, table 15; Røstad 2016
Year: 1883

B4445/B12045d – Hauge (74), Stranda, Møre og Romsdal
Key Unknown, iron. Lost.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R652/JP type 51 (Geber 1991, catalogue:55)
Source: Ab 1887:1–2, no. 4; Geber 1991
Year: 1886

B4505d – Mindresunde (39), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, tongued bit with three tips (one fragmented, one missing) and central rectangular aperture. 8.4 cm l., 5.5 cm w., 78.0 g.
Decoration: Animal style; pearled handle
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Glørstad 2010:319; Petersen 1951:476
Source: Ab 1887:13-14, no. 64; Petersen 1951; Almgren 1955, N 47, Pl. 24 e; Geber 1991: catalogue, 20; Glørstad 2010
Year: 1887

B4511q – Hopperstad (39), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Turn lock (BB1.2/BB2), iron.
Lock bolt. Straight lock bolt, one bolt arm with hooked end remaining. Other arm and parts of central section missing. Traces of double lock spring leaves. 17.4 cm. l, 22.5 g.
Lock spring. Fragments of double-leaved lock spring. 5.8 cm l., 6.3 g.
Two *hasps*. Arched. 1) 8.4 cm l., 24.3 g. 2) 8.4 cm l., 23.4 g. *Decoration*: Animal-head hasps
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:458
Source: Ab 1887:15–23, no. 70; Petersen 1951:458; Geber 1991, catalogue:21–22; Dommasnes 2018
Year: 1887

B4599d,f – Bu (129), Ullensvang, Hordaland
Lock d) Pull lock (AA2.2), iron. Springed bolt with central looped handle and double-leaved spring (one leaf missing). Pointed at one end, flat and blunt in the other. 8.7 cm l., 14.9 g.
Key f) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, the outer missing. Loop forwards. 9.0 cm l., 8.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466; Hatleskog 1986
Source: Ab 1889:9, no 33; Petersen 1951:466; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F443
Year: 1889

B4612f – Eide (76), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Possible key with arched hook; bit and top of handle missing. 8.1 cm l., 13.5 g.
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Possible key with arched hook; bit and top of handle missing. 7.8 cm l., 11.2 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age (800–1000 AD, Dommasnes 1998)
Basis: Arrowheads of 'Late Iron Age type' (MUSIT database)
Source: Ab 1889:13–14, no. 46; Dommasnes 1998, Appendix 1
Year: 1889

B4643c – Unknown farm (0) by Nærbø, Hå, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 11.1 cm l., 7.5 g.
Decoration: Incised lines; two lines running down the middle of the handle
Context: Burial, Single, Female
Date: 310/320–400 AD (C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shapet pot (Engevik 2008:47)
Source: Ab 1890:111, no. 25; Kristoffersen 2000:118, tab. 15; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F2; Reiersen 2017, Appendix II, 1.
Year: 1890

B4657a – Unknown farm (0) at Fister, Hjelmeland, Rogaland
Key Turn key (2B.2), copper alloy. Oval, open work handle, stem pin. Square bit, two tips missing? One rectangular aperture in bit plate, perhaps two. 8.0 cm l., 30.9 g.
Decoration: Geometric, corroded. X-like creature in the middle, diagonal ribbed decor on bit
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:472–474
Source: Ab 1890:115, no. 39; Petersen 1951:472–474; Almgren 1955, N 43, Pl. 36 d, Fig. 136
Year: 1890

B4732f – Indre Henne/Indre Hennane (147), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (AA1.2), iron. Flat cover bolt with wide central plate, two apertures for key bit and blocking ledge cramp. U-shaped loop at one end, for two hasps. 22.5 cm l., 34.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type Z, spear Solberg type VII.2
Source: Ab 1890:130–131, no. 13; Dommasnes 1998; Moberg 1992; Solberg 1984
Year: 1890

B4752e, f – Folva (17), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key e) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Likely two tips in bit from lock cover. Lost. 13.5 cm l.
Lock f) Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Possible lock cover with blocking ledge. 9.4 cm l, 6.2 cm w., 39.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R647
Source: Ab 1891:2–3, no. 13; Helgen 1982:43
Year: 1891

B4756s – Vik (46), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, large loop backwards. 6.5 cm l., 13.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation?, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:43; Solberg 1984
Source: Ab 1891:4–6, no. 17; Petersen 1951:468; Helgen 1982; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992
Year: 1891

B4762c, d – Unknown farm (0), Ullensvang, Hordaland
Key c) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop missing. 15.3 cm l., 25.1 g.
Key d) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop missing. 10.3 cm l., 16.2 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 700–850 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe R559/ JP type B or D?
Source: Ab 1891:7, no. 23
Year: 1891

B4834ø – Hårr (71), Hå, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. In two pieces. Arched hook, bit missing. c. 11,0 cm l., 22.4 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Mixed, Indeterminate
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, table 16
Source: Ab 1891:20–22, no. 95; Kristoffersen 2000
Year: 1891

B4860 – Årdalstangen (4), Årdal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Turn key (2C.3), copper alloy. Rectangular bit with one transverse ledge and four circular apertures in bit plate. Hollow stem. 8.9 cm l., 3.9 cm w., 32.7 g.
Decoration: Three bulbs on top of handle, three open fields, circular and triangular punches with dots.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:473
Source: Ab 1892:8, no. 17; Petersen 1951:473, Fig. 261; Almgren 1955, N 46, Pl. 8 c, Fig. 107
Year: 1892

B4864p, q – Hyrt (275), Voss, Hordaland
Key? p) Pull key? (1B?), iron. Angled hook, loop sideways. 10.3 cm l., 19.2 g.
Key? q) Pull key? (1B?), iron. Angled hook, loop sideways.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Double, Male/Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gellein 2007, F469
Source: Ab 1892:9–11, no. 21; Petersen 1951:450; Solberg 1984; Gellein 2007
Year: 1892

B4924g – Varberg (9), Eidfjord, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook and bit with three tips, partly fragmented. 5.7 cm l., 10.9 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: Ab 1892:24–25, no. 81; Petersen 1951
Year: 1892

B5030q – Gutdal (14), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop corroded. 13.0 cm l., 31.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R647
Source: Ab 1893:26–27, no. 95
Year: 1893

B5119c – Hafslo Prestegard (145), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Two angled hasps, one uncertain (potential hinge).
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type C (Moberg 1992)
Source: Ab 1894:175, no. 84; Dommasnes 1976, Appendix II; Moberg 1992
Year: 1894

B5143g – Gutdal (14), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Angled hasp with rolled-up end, and one uncertain (potential hinge). 6.8 cm l., 41.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear Solberg type VIII.2 (Solberg 1984)
Source: Ab 1895:105, no. 13; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992
Year: 1895

B5144i, k – Gutdal (14), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key i) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards. 11.8 cm l., 16.1 g.
Lock k) Pull lock (AA1.2), iron. Double-leaved, riveted lock spring. Likely for cover bolt. 5.3 cm l., 4.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 700–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Iron brooches maybe attachments for oval brooches (Helgen 1982:31; see Vinsrygg 1979:18–19)
Source: Ab 1895:106–108, no. 14; Helgen 1982
Year: 1895

B5150k, n – Hauge Ytre, (67), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock? Pull/Turn lock? (AA/BB?), iron.
Lock bolt, fragmented. 10.1 cm l., 33.0 g.
Lock spring. Fragment of double-leaved lock spring. 4.6 cm l., 5.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 750–850 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:43
Source: Ab 1895:111, no. 20, Helgen 1982; Moberg 1992; Solberg 1984
Year: 1895

B5525k – Gutdal (14), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop backwards. 10.4 cm l., 19.6 g.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, handle missing. 4.2 cm l., 4.4 g.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, handle missing. 3.4 cm l., 3.4 g.
Context: Burial, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Buckles in Jelling Style, R664 (Petersen 1928:126–127)
Source: BMÅ 1904:25–27, no. 119; Petersen 1928; Price 2002; Gardeła 2016, 2020; Westlye 2019
Year: 1898

B5526l – Gutdal (14), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Possible pull key with arched hook in three pieces. c. 12.3 cm l., 13.9 g.
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Possible angled hasp, hoop bit missing. Found alongside hinge. 8.3 cm l., 30.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type X (Petersen 1919:162–165), spear Solberg type VIII
Source: BMÅ 1904:27–28, no. 120; Petersen 1919; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992
Year: 1898

B5617, B5618 – Kolstø (93), Karmøy, Rogaland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three pegs and stem pin. 8.4 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 32.7 g.
Decoration: Geometric; open work.
Key Turn key (2A/2), copper alloy. Blunt, oval handle with broad shoulders and thin stem. Remains of bit with central aperture, unknown bit type. Likely stem pin. C. 5.7 cm l., 3.0 cm w., 10.8 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled handle with open-work, central animal, and incised lines along rim.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style (possibly 9th century, Reiersen 2010)
Source: Almgren 1955, N 70, Pl. 26 d; Reiersen 2010
Year: 1897

B5627e – Vangdal (2), Kvam, Hordaland

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. 3.5 cm l., 4.1 g.
Lock Pull/Turn lock (A6/B1), iron. Potential fragmented vertical lock spring with possibly one leaf. 7.0 cm l., 41.3 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Double?, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R652/654, JP type 51
Source: BMÅ 1904:53, no. 221; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F442
Year: 1898–1900

B5717i, k – Hilde (122), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Key i) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 13.0 cm l., 13.1 g.
Lock k) Turn lock (BB), iron. Arched hasp with cramped hoop. 9.0 cm l., 1.6 g.
Decoration: Animal head hasp end (so far documented on turn locks).
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:458
Source: BMÅ 1901:25–28, no. 56; Petersen 1951
Year: 1901

B5730p, q – Myklebost (44), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock p) Turn lock (BB2), iron.
Lock plate. Middle section of likely large, rectangular lock plate. Keyhole is partly corroded shut, likely inverted L-shape. Key q) in keyhole. 15.6 cm l., 8.4 cm w., 164.8 g.
Lock bolt. Straight lock bolt with blocking ledge and rounded back plate for supporting hole. Two tumbler pins and X and +-shaped wards and 2 ward pins below. Fastened to lock plate.
Lock spring. Flat, double lock spring with two rivets to the side, set into the lock plate.
Two *hasps*, one identified. Arched hasp with cramp hoop and rolled-up end. 12.5 cm l., 36.3 g.
Key q) Turn key (2A.2), copper alloy. Bit and stem of turn key. Long rectangular bit with X and cross-shaped ward cuts in plate, the outer end of the bit missing.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type O III, spear Solberg type VII.2A
Source: BMÅ 1903:4–8, no. 10; BMÅ 1905:7, no. 7; Petersen 1919; Solberg 1984; Geber 1991; Moberg 1992
Year: 1902

B5764r – Myklebost (44), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron.
Lock plate. Fragment of elongated, rectangular lock plate with traces of rectangular key hole. Likely for turn lock, as no other lock type have documented large lock plates.
Two *hasps*, one identified, other lost/not found. Arched hasp with a diamond-shaped hasp end with hasp loop and rolled up end. Corroded to a casket or chest fitting.
Container: Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R652
Source: BMÅ 1903:20–26, no. 44; Petersen 1951:458
Year: 1902

B5786r, s – Fure (6), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Key r) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips. Handle missing. 3.9 cm l., 3.4 g.

Lock s) Pull/Turn lock (A6.2/B1), iron. Fragment of vertical *lock spring* with double leaves. Lower part of spring, bend is straight, not pointed. 3.8 cm l., 8.0 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Cremation, Single, Male

Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Smithing tools (Bøchann 2007), spear Solberg type VII.1B (Solberg 1984)

Source: BMÅ 1903:5–7, no. 4; Solberg 1984; Geber 1991; Moberg 1992; Bøckmann 2007

Year: 1902

B5800v, w, æ –Arna Ytre (302), Bergen, Hordaland

Key v) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. 16.4 cm l., 19.0 g.

Key w) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop missing. c. 13.3 cm l., 15.3 g.

Lock æ) Pull lock (A6.2), iron.

Lock cover. Fragment of arched lock cover. Probable double lock spring pieces inside the arch, and unclear traces of two apertures for key w). 4.5 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 14.2 g.

Lock spring. Fragment of double lock spring inside lock cover. 2.9 cm l., 3.2 g.

Keyhole fitting. Square keyhole fitting, with an asymmetrical L-shaped key hole for key w). 6.3 cm l., 6.1 cm w., 23.2 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Male/Female

Date: 950–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Petersen 1928:116–117; Bøckmann 2007, Catalogue

Source: BMÅ 1903:10–16, no. 15; Shetelig 1912:195–198, Fig. 468; Petersen 1928, 1951:465; Gellein 2007, F230; Bøckmann 2007

Year: 1902

B5807II_kk, ll – Myklebost (44), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane

Key kk) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Lost. Angled hook with two tips (according to find catalogue). 8.5 cm l., 4.0 g.

Lock ll) Pull/Turn lock (A6.2/B1), iron. Vertical lock spring with two leaves, loop with fragments of ring. 7.3 cm l., 24.8 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male

Date: c. 700 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age

Basis: Helgen 1982:33; Petersen 1951:466

Source: BMÅ 1903:18–28, no. 25; Shetelig 1912:104–108, 165–168; Petersen 1951; Helgen 1982; Solberg 1984

Year: 1902

B5862f, g – Vinje (128), Stordal, Møre og Romsdal

Key f) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with one tip, bit missing, loop sideways. 14.2 cm l., 29.8 g.

Lock g) Pull lock (AA2), iron. Springed bolt with central looped handle, spring leaf damaged – either one or two springs. 18.0 cm l., 54.0 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate

Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking AgeLate Iron Age

Basis: Petersen 1951:373

Source: BMÅ 1904:7, no. 7; Petersen 1951

Year: 1903

B5865l – Flo (8), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1B.1), iron. Angled hook with one tip. Loop forwards. 8.0 cm l., 14.4 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:468; Moberg 1992
Source: BMÅ 1904:8–9, no. 10; Petersen 1951; Moberg 1992; Rabben 2002
Year: 1903

B5874d – Toranger (34), Austevoll, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, handle partly missing. 8.0 cm l., 5.5 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch, JP type 51 or 52 (Gellein2007, F17)
Source: BMÅ 1904:13–14, no. 19; Gellein 2007
Year: 1903

B5969f – Ølnes (7), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. In two pieces; arched hook, bit and loop missing. Complete when catalogued. 14.5 cm l., 20.2 g.
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Uncertain, possibly a small loop with ring. 7.0 cm l., 2.9 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: c. 500 (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, table 16; Fredriksen 2002:142; K. Kristoffersen 1991
Source: BMÅ 1905:37–38, no. 60; Auestad 1990; Kristoffersen 1991; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005
Year: 1904

B6090I_f – Døsen/Døsa (35), Os, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.2), copper alloy. Arched hook with two tips placed transverse to the handle. Loop repaired with a flat copper-alloy strip. 9.1 cm l., 57.1 g (total).
Decoration: Incised lines on repaired loop.
Key Pull key (1A.3), copper alloy. Arched hook with three tips, placed on an extention parallel to the handle. 8.9 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines across handle and on loop flip
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch 'Rogalandgruppen' type, clasp buckle B1b/e/B3 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F74; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:72)
Source: BMÅ 1908:12–14, no. 18 I; Shetelig 1912; Kristoffersen 2000; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017:124, Tab. 5.11.
Year: 1907

B6090III_d – Døsen/Døsa (35), Os, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards with ring. 11.4 cm l., 17.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch 'Rogalandgruppen' type, clasp buckle B1b/e/B3 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F74; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:72)
Source: BMÅ 1908:12–14, no. 18 III; Shetelig 1912; Kristoffersen 2000; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017:124, Tab. 5.11.
Year: 1907
Comment: Shetelig (1912:138–139) believes the key belongs to the primary burial.

B6110II_h – Nygarden (152), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. In two pieces, loop missing. 12.5 cm l., 24.7 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 375/400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooch Nygård type, clasp buckle A1 type (Røstad 2016)
Source: BMÅ 1908:25–26, no. 38 II; Shetelig 1912; Bøe 1931; Auestad 1990; Kristoffersen 1991; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005; Eberlein 2014, F6; Røstad 2016
Year: 1907

B6356i – Bygstad (123), Gaular, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Turn key (2A/2B), iron. In two pieces. Oval open handle, rectangular bit with stem pin, bit corroded and fragmented. Wood on one side of bit. c. 8.4 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 9.3 g.
Lock Turn lock (BB), iron.
Lock plate? Fragment of possible lock plate. Central section of possible key hole, wooden remains on one side. 4.1 cm l., 4.3 cm w., 8.5 g.
Two *hasps.* 1) Angled hasp made from twisted rods. 6.5 cm l., 6.0 cm w., 27.5 g. 2) Angled hasp, upper part missing. 6.4 cm l., 18.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Shield boss R526 (Petersen 1919:47)
Source: BMÅ 1910 s. 24–26, no. 36; Shetelig 1912:211–219; Geber 1991
Year: 1909

B6360b, f – Mo (18), Ørsta, Møre og Romsdal
Key b) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tounged bit with three pegs, rectangular aperture in bit, stem pin. 9.8 cm l., 3.6 cm w.
Decoration: Geometric; open work, arched and diamond-shaped apertures, punched triangles and pearled outer rim.
Lock f) Turn lock (BB1.2), iron.
Lock bolt. Two fragments of lock bolt with blocking ledge and two holes for key bit.
Lock plate. Piece of lock plate and cramp fastening. Key does not fit. 6.2 cm l., 26.3 g (total).
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female?
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Umayyad coin (769 AD); Petersen 1951:472–474, Fig. 262
Source: BMÅ 1910 s. 27–29, nr. 40 Petersen 1951; Geber 1991
Year: 1909

B6380m – Saude Vetle (241), Voss, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop backwards. c. 8.6 cm l., 21.7 g.
Lock Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Vertical lock spring with two leaves, fragmented. c. 5.5 cm l., 10.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear JP type H, axe JP type D
Source: BMÅ 1910:38–40, nr. 60; Gellein 2007, F333
Year: 1909

B6470e – Lirhus (88), Voss, Hordaland

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. One or two hasps, one uncertain (possible hinge). Angled hasp, made of twisted rods. 10.2 cm l., 8.5 cm w., 58.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gellein 2007, F312
Source: BMÅ 1911:24–25, no. 62; Shetelig 1912:181–183; Petersen 1951:458; Gellein 2007
Year: 1910

B6483g – Svingesete (51), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, handle missing. 6.2 cm l., 10.0 g.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R649 var. F, JP type 37, no. 12 (Petersen 1928:43)
Source: BMÅ 1911:31–32, no. 75; Shetelig 1911, Fig. 1–3; Petersen 1928; Shetelig 1932:58; Gardeła and Toplak 2020
Year: 1910

B6500v – Skjervo/Skjervum (38), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Wide hasp with hoop, loop missing, tip fragmented. 7.9 cm l., 7.5 cm w., 48.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular/oval?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H (Dommasnes 1976; Moberg 1992)
Source: BMÅ 1912:3–5, no. 3; Dommasnes 1976; Helgen 1982; Geber 1991; Moberg 1992
Year: 1911

B6516k – Kvåle (23), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.2), copper alloy. Arched hook with asymmetrical bit - one tip in plane with handle, one to the side of the handle. Loop partly fragmented. 8.1 cm l., 7.5 g.
Decoration: Arrow-shaped section below handle, covered in criss-crossing incised lines (diamonds); same motif covering the handle below the arrow-shape. Double lines running along handle.
Key Pull key (1B?), copper alloy. Pull key with straight handle, potentially angled. Bit missing, loop partly fragmented. 7.7 cm l., 5.8 g.
Decoration: As above, but with double and triple lines running along handle.
Container: Box/casket
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch 'Sognegruppen' type, clasp buckle C2/B5 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F85; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:69–70)
Source: BMÅ 1912:11–16, no. 19; Shetelig 1912; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F39; Røstad 2016
Year: 1911

B6618aa – Bø (113), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Turn key (2C), iron. Rectangular bit, heavily corroded and partly missing. Unsertain if stem pin or hollow stem. 9.4 cm l., 25.4 g.

Lock Turn lock (BB4), iron. Long lock bolt with open central section and a cramp as blocking ledge and ward mounted across the open aperture. Lost/not found. See Almgren 1955:33, Figs. 74–77.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male

Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Sword JP type E (Petersen 1919:75–78; Petersen 1951:80)

Source: BMÅ 1913:24–26, no. 29; Petersen 1919, 1951; Almgren 1955; Helgen 1982; Geber 1991; Moberg 1992; Dommasnes 1998

Year: 1912

B6657n – Trå (97), Granvin, Hordaland

Lock Turn lock (BB1.2), iron.

Lock bolt. Straight lock spring with L-shaped central section, blocking ledge, two apertures for key bit, supporting hole in back plate. Arms missing. 7.9 cm l., 52.5 g (total).

Lock spring. Double-leaved, lock spring. Fastened to the lock plate, maybe riveted. Resting on top of blocking ledge in open position.

Lock plate. Fragments of flat lock plate with wooden remains.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51h (Petersen 1928, 1951:380; Gellein 2007, F447)

Source: BMÅ 1913:44–47, no. 68; Shetelig 1912:31, 38; Petersen 1928, 1951; Geber 1991; Gellein 2007

Year: 1912

B6662g – Øvresete (86), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook key and bit with two tips, loop backwards. 13.6 cm l., 26.7 g.

Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female

Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Petersen 1951:288

Source: BMÅ 1913:50–51, no. 73; Petersen 1951; Dommasnes 1998

Year: 1912

B6685r – Eide (76), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Two hasps, almost complete with rolled-up end and cramp hoop. 1) 13.5 cm l., 46.8 g. 2) 13.0 cm l., 40.8 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular

Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female

Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Sword JP type H, oval brooches JP type 37 var. C (Petersen 1919:92, 99, 1928:43, Fig. 37 no. 4)

Source: BMT 1913:9–11, no. 18; Petersen 1919, 1928; Moberg 1992; Dommasnes 1998

Year: 1912

B6688w – Bø (113), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Uncertain key with arched hook; bit and upper handle missing. 8.4 cm l., 9.0 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age,
Basis: Carpenter knife/gouge R408, wood planer R411 (Petersen 1951:215, 217–218)
Source: BMT 1913:12–14, no. 21; Petersen 1951; Dommasnes 1998
Year: 1912

B6691I_i – Voll (27), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Probable determination, can now only be identified by a loop with ring.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch B-1 type (Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:72, 76)
Source: BMT 1913:16–20, no. 24; Shetelig 1917:15–30; Kristoffersen 2000, F81; Fredriksen 2005; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016
Year: 1912

B6732b – Øvresete (86), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with bit missing now, but described as R161, 20.2 cm. Loop backwards with ring. 19.6 cm l., 40.8 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, table 16
Source: BMÅ 1913; Kristoffersen 2000
Year: 1913

B6735aa, bb, o – Sårheim (83), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock aa, o) Turn lock (BB1.2), iron.
Lock plate. Large lock plate in thee pieces. Two hasp holes and upside-down L-shaped key hole. c. 27.0 cm l., c. 7.0 cm w., 118.7 g.
Lock spring. Double leaved spring with narrowed fastening end, ending with an angled point, with a rivet hole in the lower plate. Riveted to the front? 9.7 cm l., 10.0 g.
Lock bolt. Nearly complete lock bolt in two pieces. Two arms with L-shaped central section, blocking ledge, supporting hole and two apertures for key bit. 25.3 cm l, 43.3 g.
Hasp. Small fragment of likely hasp, hoop with remains of hasp end. 2.3 cm l, 3.3 g.
Key bb) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Oval, open handle and square bit, two tips and stem pin. 9.9 cm l., 22.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear Solberg type VII.1A
Source: BMT 1914/1915:219–222, no. 4; Petersen 1951:220; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992; Dommasnes 1998
Year: 1913

B6756I_h, l – Mundheim (144), Kvam, Hordaland
Key h) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook key with missing bit. Loop backwards with ring. 13.2 cm l., 29.7 g.
Lock? l) Pull lock? (A2?), iron. A narrow, flat piece of iron. Potential *lock spring*. Not studied.
Container: Casket?, sliding lid?
Date: 400–500 AD (D1-D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:60), cruciform brooches Mundheim type (Røstad 2016)
Source: BMT 1914/1915:227–230, no. 25; Engevik 2008; Fredriksen 2002; Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016
Year: 1913

B6845o – Nesje/Nesi (31), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (AA1.2), iron. Lock bolt with rolled-up angled handle, two apertures for key bit, blocking ledge and one arm. In two pieces, broken in the middle. c. 10.1 cm l., 22.3 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single/Double, Male
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:33
Source: BMT 1914/1915:274–276, no. 57; Helgen 1982; Moberg 1992
Year: 1913

B6951m – Hjelle (109), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (AA2), iron. Long springed bolt with central looped handle. Spring missing. 16.0 cm l., 43.3 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:33
Source: BMT 1916/1917:102–103, no. 46; Helgen 1982; Moberg 1992
Year: 1915

B6981I_p – Mele(41), Osterøy, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Key with one tip, hook piece missing, likely arched (R161 in description). Loop with ring. 15.3 cm l., 35.5 g.
Container: Box/casket, sliding lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single?, Female
Date: 310/320–400 AD (C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lund Hansen 1982:439
Source: BMT 1918/1919:5–8, no. 14; Lund Hansen 1982; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16; Reiersen 2017, Appendix II, 1., Appendix IV, 1.
Year: 1917

B7066e, f, g – Høyheim/Øvre Høium (71), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane
Key e) Pull key (1B.3), iron. Very large key with angled hook (door key?), with three tips in the bit, loop sideways with large ring. 25.5 cm l., 14.4 cm w., 295.7 g.
Key f) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, oval loop backwards. 14.2 cm l., 22.7 g.
Lock g) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Angled hasp with cramp loop. 9.1 cm l., 31.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: BMT 1918/1919:44–45, no. 9; Petersen 1951; Westlye 2019
Year: 1917

B7079o – Veiberg (60), Norddal, Møre og Romsdal
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched pull key with one tip. Loop forward (?) with ring. 13.5 cm l., 52.4 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:38-39), cruciform brooches Lunde type, clasp buckles A1 type (Røstad 2016)
Source: BMT 1918/1919:49–52, no. 22; Shetelig 1919; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016
Year: 1917

B7109e – Oseborg/Osborg (48), Ørsta, Møre og Romsdal
Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron.
Lock spring. Fragment of double lock spring, straight. 6.9 cm l., 9.0 g.
Lock bolt? Possibly a lock bolt with L-shaped central section; perhaps wit a supporting hole. 6.5 cm l., 15.0 g.
Hasp. Lower fragment of hasp, hoop corroded shut.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch and Irish fitting (Petersen 1928:7)
Source: BMT 1918/1919:64–65, no. 52; Petersen 1928; Geber 1991
Year: 1917

B7114m, B7149c – Folkedal Nedre (127), Granvin, Hordaland
Key m) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit, U-shaped extention in the hook. Loop backwards. 15.3 cm l., 43.5 g. (total)
Key m) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Likely pull key with one bit, bent into an S-shape. Loop missing. 11.4 cm l.
Lock? c) Pull/Turn lock? (AA/BB?), iron. Fragment of lock bolt arm and cramp fastening, and possibly lock plate with wooden remains. Likely pull-and-slide mechanism, judging from the keys. 7.5 cm l., 16.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:27; Petersen 1951:469
Source: BMT 1918/1919:67–68, no. 57; BMÅ 1920–1921:19, no. 33; Petersen 1951; Helgen 1982; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F461
Year: 1919
Comment: Two museum ID numbers for the same burial due to primary discovery and secondary excavation.

B7375d – Reksnes Ytre (121), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips. Handle missing. c. 9 cm l., 17.8 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Arrow R538 (Petersen 1919:48)
Source: BMÅ 1922–1923:16–17, no. 33
Year: 1921

B7535o – Nes (81), Kvinnherad, Hordaland

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Large slightly arched *hasp* with diamond-shaped hasp head. Loop forwards. Corrosion over the hasp loop.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double/Mixed, Male/Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axes JP type G (Fig. 38), type H (Fig. 39), and R556, and single-edged sword (Petersen 1919), plus oval brooches R654 (Petersen 1928).
Source: BMÅ 1923–1924:22–23, no. 49
Year: 1922
Comment: Mixed find. The casket likely belongs to the tools/the male

B7640m, n – Håum (175), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock m) Pull lock (AA2), iron.
Springed bolt. Fragment of folded spring section. Number of leaves unknown. Could also potentially be A6 type. 4.5 cm l., 7.8 g.
Lock plate. Possibly lock plate with keyhole. Not found.
Hasp? Possibly as arched hasp (or hinge), hasp end missing. Not found, described by photo.
Key n) Pull key (Type 1), iron. Possible key handle, oval loop backwards. 8.4 cm l., 13.4 g.
Key n) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Long straight hook with two short tips. Handle missing. 12.3 cm l., 18.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:465, 469
Source: BMÅ 1924–1925:28–31, no. 59; Petersen 1951; Dommasnes 1976; Moberg 1992
Year: 1923

B7653aa, bb, w, y –Arnestad Ytre (8), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Key aa) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, only one remaining. Loop sideways. In three pieces. c. 13.5 cm l., 18.0 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle
Key? bb) Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Uncertain handle fragment of pull key, loop to the side.
Lock w, y) Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
Hasp. Not found. 'Iron hasp similar to VJG fig. 439, but with eye in stead of lock loop (laasebøile)'
Lock plate? Three fragments of likely lock plate. Possible narrow key hole in one fragment. c. 11 cm l., 4.1 cm w., 17.5 g.
Springed bolt. Fragment. Most of the spring is broken off, likely two leaves. 8.0 cm l., 32.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches Borre style type, round brooches Jelling style (Petersen 1928:57)
Source: Petersen 1928:55–57, Fig. 47
Year 1923

B7731s, t – Venjum (8), Aurland, Sogn og Fjordane

Key s) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, loop missing. 13.7 cm l., 26.5 g.
Key t) Turn key (2A.1), iron. Rectangular, flat bit and stem pin. May have had tips, but not visible now (corroded). Oval open handle. 9.0 cm l., 30.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Glørstad 2010:320; Petersen 1951:399; Geber 1991:catalogue, 42-43)
Source: BMÅ 1926:22–28, no. 71; Petersen 1951; Dommasnes 1976; Geber 1991; Glørstad 2010
Year: 1925

B7761m – Hopperstad (39), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. c. 11.0 cm l.
Lock Pull lock (A6.1/AA2.1), iron. Flat lock cover with blocking ledge and one aperture for key bit. 8.9 cm l., 4.3 cm w., 38.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51, trefoil brooch JP type 97 (Dommasnes 1976)
Source: BMÅ 1927:9–11, no. 20; Dommasnes 1976
Year: 1926

B7764 – Øvstebø (28), Etne, Hordaland

Key Turn key (Type 2), iron. 'Almost modern form', large bit and circular handle. Lost/not found. 11 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F260
Source: BMÅ 1927:11, no. 23; Petersen 1951:468; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F260
Year: 1926

B7826d – Rykkje/Rykke Nedre (92/2), Voss, Hordaland

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook and bit with one, short tip, may have had more. Loop sideways. 13.6 cm l., 16.9 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gellein 2007, F344; Spear Solberg type VII.2A
Source: BMÅ 1927:35–36, no. 85; Solberg 1984; Gellein 2007, F344
Year: 1926

B7831k, m – Myklebost (87), Fjaler, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
k) *Cover bolt.* Likely bolt with two separate blocking ledges and two apertures for key bit, one under each ledge. 7.2 cm l., 4.8 cm w., 51.5 g.
k) *Lock spring.* One strip of double lock spring, riveted kind. The lock spring must have had one leaf on each side of the central bar, corresponding with the cover bolt. c. 7.0 cm l.
m) *Hasp?* Uncertain hasp, may be hinge. Not found.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation?, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear JP type K / Solberg type group VII, axe JP type E
Source: Petersen 1951:227; Petersen 1951:227; Solberg 1984
Year: 1926

B7833t – Myklebost (87), Fjaler, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1B?), iron. Possibly angled key, 'Corroded and somewhat defect, but the shape can be determined close to VJG fig 433'. Iron fragments not identifiable today.
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. 'Fragments of similar key?'. Not identified.
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Two hasps, not found. 'Like VJG fig 415, corroded but complete'.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 700–850 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Helgen 1982:45; Petersen 1951:227, 312
Source: BMÅ 1927:39–41, no. 92; Petersen 1951; Helgen 1982; Geber 1991
Year: 1927

B8000c –Grodås (206), Hornindal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook and bit with two tips (possibly three) one partly missing. Loop forwards. 8.7 cm l., 12.5 g.
Container: Casket?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R657/JP type 42
Source: BMÅ 1928:42–43, nr. 107
Year: 1928

B8045d – Holum (136), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.3), copper alloy. Arched hook and bit with three tips, all partly fragmented. Attached to key ring (all four). 7.8 cm l, 50.9 g (total).
Key? Pull key? (Type 1), iron. Possible key handle, broad and corroded. 5.9 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Arched hook and bit, partly missing. Loop with ring. 5.7 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop with ring. 3.9 cm l.
Container: Casket
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch 'Sognegruppen' type, clasp buckle B1iib/e/B3 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F83; Røstad 2016), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:72-73; Fredriksen 2005:199, Fig. 3)
Source: BMÅ 1929:21–25, no. 45; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F36; Røstad 2016
Year: 1928

B8174e – Ulvestad (102), Haram, Møre og Romsdal

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop backwards. In three pieces. c. 14.6 cm l., 12.0 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R647, JP type 33/37 (Petersen 1928:41)
Source: BMÅ 1931:9–10, no. 26
Year: 1930

B8203a – Huse (139), Ullensvang, Hordaland

Key Pull key (1A.3), copper alloy. Arched hook with three tips, loop sideways. 15.3 cm l., 80.6 g (total).
Decoration: Incised lines and double semi-circles along handle, fragmented.

Key Pull key (1A.3), copper alloy. Arched hook with three tips, loop sideways. 12.4 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines and double semi-circles along handle, transverse lines above hook, transverse ridge below loop.

Key Pull key (1A.2), copper alloy. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 12.0 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines and double semi-circles along handle, transverse lines above hook, transverse ridge below loop.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 15; Fredriksen 2005:196, Fig. 1
Source: BMÅ 1931:22–24, no. 56; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005; Eberlein 2014, F34
Year: 1930

B8223j – Dale, Luster prestegård (44), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip (missing), loop backwards with ring. 12.1 cm l., 16.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 350-400 AD (C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: K. Kristoffersen 1991
Source: BMÅ 1932:4–5, no. 5; Kristoffersen 2000; K. Kristoffersen 1991
Year: 1931

B8555o – Vik (59), Fitjar, Hordaland

Lock? Mounted lock? (Unknown), iron. Lock spring, likely for casket. Lost/not found. 4.9 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type X, spear Solberg type VII.2B (Geber 1991:45-46; Solberg 1984)
Source BMÅ 1934:9, no. 14; Solberg 1984; Geber 1991
Year: 1934

B8628l_l, m – Blindheim/Blindem (4), Giske, Møre og Romsdal

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways with ring fragment. Hook and bit fragment glued on the wrong way. 14.2 cm l., 30.4 g.
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Possibly a key handle similar to l). 11.1 cm.
Container: Box/Casket
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumationl, Single, Female
Date: 250/260–400 AD (C2-C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:36)
Source: BMÅ 1934:47–54, no. 8; Nissen-Meyer 1934; Kristoffersen 1991; Engevik 2008
Year: 1934

B8635l – Seim Øvre (94), Granvin, Hordaland

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Only handle identified in collection. 17.2 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 37. var 1-2 (Gellein2007, F440; Hatleskog 1986)
Source: BMÅ 1935:4–7, no. 7; Petersen 1951:469; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007
Year: 1934

B8821m – Eide (76), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (AA1.2),iron.
Lock spring. Long double lock spring in four pieces. Wooden fragments indicate it was riveted flat in a cut-out section in the front. Likely placed inside a cover bolt. c. 16.7 cm l.
Hasps. One certain and one uncertain hasp (or hinge). Angled hasp with pointed tip, remnants of hoop. The latter not identified. 10.0 cm l., 21.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (max. 100 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, Spear Solberg type VII.2A, Axe JP type F (Geber 1991:47; Solberg 1984)
Source: BMÅ 1936:17–20, no. 31; Solberg 1984; Geber 1991; Moberg 1992
Year: 1934

B8910d – Store Tunes/Arna (283/11), Bergen, Hordaland

Key Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Oval, open handle with short stem and fragment of bit. Likely stem pin. 5.7 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 16.8 g.
Decoration: Male, bearded face on both sides; punched dots along outer and inner side of handle.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 725–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Argued to be transitional (Gellein 2007, F193; Helgen 1982:41), but the bearded face motif places the key in the Late MVP.
Source: BMÅ 1937:12–14, no. 26; Almgren 1955, N 44, Pl. 11 b; Helgen 1982; Gellein 2007
Year: 1936

B8953d – Kyrkjeeide (62,63), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
Springed bolt. Two fragments of double-leaved springed bolt with central looped handle. c. 11 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 53.6 g.
Lock cover. Large, rectangular lock cover (or back plate) with remains of wood, rusted to parts of the springed bolt. 7.5 cm l, 5.5 cm w., 45.4 g.
Hasp. Possible bent hasp fragment rusted to possible hasp hole fitting. Alternatively, not identified.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular? ('Not large')
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch JP type 57, Jelling Style
Source: BMÅ 1937:29–32, no. 69
Year: 1936

B8991b – Tero/Terum/Tærum (14), Aurland, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways with ring. 18.3 cm l., 49.0 g.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. 18.3 cm l., 36.2 g.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop backwards. 13.7 cm l., 10.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: No closer date (Petersen 1951:504; Dommasnes 1976)
Source: BMÅ 1938:13–15, no. 22; Petersen 1951:464; Dommasnes 1976:236
Year: 1937

B9014p – Sanddalen (95), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Handle, most of hook and bit missing. 9.8 cm l., 18.3 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: c. 800 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Considered transitional, but Insular import suggests VA (Helgen 1982:45; Aannestad 2015:25, note 5)
Source: BMÅ 1938:26–28, no. 45; Helgen 1982; Aannestad 2015
Year: 1937

B9060n – Hopperstad (39), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Mounted lock (Unknown), iron. Lost/not found.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51 (Dommasnes 1976; Geber 1991:48-49)
Source: BMÅ 1939:7–9, no. 16; Dommasnes 1976; Geber 1991
Year: 1938

B9061g – Hopperstad (39), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, part of handle missing. 10.8 cm l., 17.3 g.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, part of handle missing. 8.4 cm l., 12.3 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Dommasnes 1976; Helgen 1982:37-38
Source: BMÅ 1939:9–10, no. 17; Dommasnes 1976; Helgen 1982
Year: 1938

B9063m– Tero/Terum/Tærum (14), Aurland, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock? Pull lock? (A6/AA2?), iron. Possible fragment of vertical *lock spring* or springed bolt corroded to lock plate. Maybe two-leaved. 4.4 cm l., 10.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch JP type 37 (Dommasnes 1976:237)
Source: BMÅ 1939:11–13, no. 19; Dommasnes 1976
Year: 1938

B9064h – Nes (11), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron.
Lock plate. Fragment of lock plate with remains of lock bolt arm with hooked end. Remains of wood and two cramped fastenings. 11.6 cm l., 5 cm w., 32.9 g.
Lock bolt. Two fragments of arm of lock bolt with hooked end. Central section missing. 4.5 and 5.2 cm l., 6.4 g.
Lock spring. Remains of lock spring fastened into the lock plate (on old photograph, now missing).
Hasp. Angled hasp with cramp loop, rolled-up end.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (rhombic decoration on wood remains)
Context: Burial, Cairn, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R657/JP type 42
Source: BMÅ 1939:13–15, no. 20
Year: 1938

B9203k – Loen (70), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
Cover bolt. Fragment with two apertures for bit and blocking ledge. 9.8 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 20.8 g.
Two *hasps*, fragmented.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 750–850 AD, Merovingian Period-Viking Age, Late Iron Age (transitional)
Basis: Sword JP type H-I, spear JP type A / Solberg type VI.1A, axe JP type D (Solberg 1984)
Source: BMÅ 1940/1941:33; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992
Year: 1939

B9471j – Longva (8), Haram, Møre og Romsdal
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron.
Lock plate? Possible fragment of lock plate. 5.1 cm l., 3.2 cm w., 11.6 g. Two *hasps*. Not found.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Solberg 1976:112
Source: BMÅ 1943 s. 46-48; Solberg 1976:112
Year: 1942

B9688g – Nornes (81), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop backwards with ring. c. 12.0 cm l., 22.0 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:70), relief brooch 'Nordlige takfotgruppen' type, clasp buckle B1v type (Kristoffersen 2000, F84; Røstad 2016)
Source: BMÅ 1946:23–26; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F27; Røstad 2016
Year: 1945

B10021ll_k – Vik (47), Vaksdal, Hordaland
Lock Push lock (C1),iron. Side plate of boxed-shaped padlock case. 4.9 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 16.2 g.
Decoration: Vertical and horizontal bands on outer case.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Samdal 2000:153; Slomann 1949 (c. 900 AD)
Source: UBÅ 1949:17–18; Slomann 1949; Fett 1966; Samdal 2000; Gellein 2007
Year: 1948

B10202II_s – Grindheim (75), Etne, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards with ring. 12.3 cm l., 7.9 g.
Decoration: Incised lines and punched semi-circles along front of handle, traverse lines across loop.
Key Pull key (1A?), copper alloy. Top of handle and loop, likely arched type. 3.6 cm l., 2.8 g.
Decoration: Incised lines across handle on loop end.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double/Triple, Female?
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000, F64
Source: BMÅ 1950:27–30; Kristoffersen 1991; Kristoffersen 2000; Eberlein 2014, F5; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017, Appendix IV, 4.
Year: 1949

B10447e – Amla Øvre (106/1), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Long arched pull key with two tips, one missing. Loop perforated transverse to the handle. 28.4 cm l., 95.0 g.
Decoration: Bulb below loop.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Mound? Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 700–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type B, stirrup R589, knife of Merovingian-period type (Petersen 1951:32–33)
Source: UBÅ 1952(2):30–32; Petersen 1951; Dommasnes 1976
Year: 1951

B10720d – Sandanger (8/5), Sande, Møre og Romsdal

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with likely two tips. Loop sideways. Corroded together with the other. 15.7 cm l., 59.5 g. (total).
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Loop sideways. 10.3 cm l.
Container: Box/casket, rectangular ('small')
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch JP type 27/R648
Source: BMÅ 1953:22–25; Bakka 1953
Year: 1952

B10772e, j, m – Sandanger (8/5), Sande, Møre og Romsdal

Key e) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with likely two tips. Loop sideways. Corroded together with the other. 15.2 cm l., 70.0 g. (total).
Key e) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Loop sideways. 13.6 cm l.
Key j) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, loop sideways with remains of ring. 14.4 c m l., 32.5 g.
Lock m) Pull lock (A/AA), iron.
Lock cover. Lock cover (or keyhole fitting). Corroded, rivets in sides. 7.3 cm l, 4.7 cm w.
Hasp or hinge. Identified by photo.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (25–50 x 25 x 17 cm)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch JP type 33/37 var. 3, equal-armed brooch similar to JP type 59
Source: UBÅ 1953:45–48; Bakka 1953, 1954
Year: 1952

B10975d – Sårheim (83), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit and loop missing. 14.2 cm l., 43.7 g.
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop backwards. 13.9 cm l., 44.6 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 33
Source: UBÅ 1955:22–26; Dommasnes 1998
Year: 1955

B11062a – Håheim (46), Ulvik, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook and bit with two tips, loop missing. 8.8 cm l., 22.1 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate.
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gellein 2007, F491; Hatleskog 1986
Source: UBÅ 1956:21; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007
Year: 1956

B11096I_f – Henden Øvre/Øvre Hennane (148), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Mounted lock; *clasp hasp* for padlock, iron. Two fragments.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe JP type A/G/H/I, shield boss R564
Source: UBÅ 1957:5–8; Slomann 1957; Helgen 1982; Moberg 1992; Dommasnes 1998
Year: 1957

B11131i – Kvistad (146/4), Ørsta, Møre og Romsdal
Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron and copper alloy.
Lock plate. Rectangular, in five pieces. Fastened by nails with copper-alloy heads. 41.5 cm l, 6.2 cm w.
Lock bolt/spring. Three fragments.
Hasp(s). Tinned with copper alloy. Not found. 'Similar to lock in Bj 854 (Arbman: Birka I Taf. 264). Type determined by this reference.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (min. 45 cm l., with iron band fittings)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe JP type D (Geber 1991:catalogue, 51)
Source: UBÅ 1957:24–27; Geber 1991
Year: 1957

B11138h – Berdal (174), Vik, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock? Pull lock? (A6.1?), iron. Uncertain one-leaved vertical l*ock spring*. Only the folded lower part remaining. 5.7 cm l, 10.7 g. *Hasp i)* is likely hinge.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear JP type K / Solberg type VII.2B
Source: UBÅ 1958:3-4; Dommasnes 1976; Solberg 1984
Year: 1957

B11413t, ø – Sanddal (39), Jølster, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
t) *Lock spring*. 4-5 fragments of double-leaved vertical lock spring. c. 11.0 cm l., c. 41.0 g.
ø) *Lock cover*. Flat lock cover with blocking ledge and two holes for key. Vertically placed, judging by horizontal wooden fragments. 7.7 cm l, 6.2 cm w., 32.1 g.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (25–30 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 42/R657, axe JP type D (Samdal 2000:155)
Source: UBÅ 1960:26–30; Samdal 2000
Year: 1960

B11431II_p – Modvo, Setre (150), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A?), iron. Possibly arched hook, fragmented and bit missing. Loop with ring fragment. c. 9.5 cm l., 36.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Engevik 2008:54; Røstad 2016
Source: UBÅ 1960:41-46; Bakka 1960; Auestad 1990; Kristoffersen 1991; Bakka et al. 1993; Kristoffersen 2000, Tab- 16; Fredriksen 2005; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016
Year: 1960

B11436i – Modvo, Setre (150), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Vertical lock spring with one leaf, loop forwards. 7.7 cm l., 6.7 g.
Container: Casket, lifting lid?, rectangular
Context: Settlement, Building foundation
Date: 300–500 AD (C3–D2a), Early Iron Age
Basis: Pottery (Bakka et al. 1993:153)
Source: UBÅ 1960:48-54; Bakka 1960; Bakka et al. 1993
Year: 1960

B11469ah – Askelund (7), Balestrand, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1B.1/1B.2), iron. Angled hook and bit with one or two tips, loop forwards. 11.8 cm l., 40.5 g.
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. 'Bent iron bar, part of hook key'. Lost/not found. 9.5 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Double?, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Swords JP types O and M, Spear JP type C / Solberg type VI.2B, axe JP type E (Solberg 1984)
Source: HMT 1961–1965:26–31; Næss 1961; Dommasnes 1976; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992
Year: 1961

B11470ak, am, an – Føling/Fyling (13/3), Gaular, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock ak) Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
Lock cover. Flat lock cover with blocking ledge, two apertures for key bit and key hole to the side of the two apertures. Rivets in corners. 7.8 cm l, 6.2 cm w., 27.2 g.
Lock spring. Vertical double-leaved lock spring with loop holding fragments of ring. 9.5 cm l., 35.5 g.
Key am) Pull key (1A.3), iron, decorated. Arched hook and bit with three tips, loop backwards. 14.8 cm l.
Decoration: Central ridge down the handle, bulb below the loop.
Key? an) Pull key? (1B?), iron. Possible angled key with loop forwards, bit missing. 6.5 cm l. Identified by photo.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type X, axe JP type H-I, spear Solberg type VII.1B, oval brooches JP type 51 (Geber 1991:catalogue, 52-54)
Source: HMT 1961–1965:31–45; Bakka 1961; Solberg 1984; Geber 1991; Moberg 1992
Year: 1961
Comment: Disturbed by bulldoser, maybe two mixed graves.

B11537w, x, y, z, æ –Myklebost (98), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (AA1.3), iron.
w) Two *hasps*. Angled. Lost/not found. 1) 9.5 cm l. 2) 11.0 cm l.
z) *Keyhole fitting*. Rectangular and small with central, rectangular aperture. Rivet in each corner. 4.9 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 12.7 g.
æ) *Lock bolt*. Straight bolt with two arms, wider central section with three apertures for key bit. One bolt arm likely had a U-shaped end, now missing. 17.4 cm l, 45.0 g.
æ) *Lock spring*. Riveted lock spring with three leaves, rusted to the lock bolt.

Key y) Pull key (1B.3), iron. Angled hook and bit with three tips. Possible handle ø) may belong to the key (not identified). 4.5 cm l., 9.3 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe JP type D, spear JP type E / Solberg type VI.4A, shield boss R564
Source: HMT 1961–1965:126–132; Kvalvåg 1962; Solberg 1984; Moberg 1992
Year: 1962
Comment: artefacts under B12020 belongs to the same context (secondary excavation).

B11622p – Fløl0 (102), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron.
Two hasps, fragmented. 1) 6.6 cm l., 6.7 cm w., 56.2 g. 2) 6.3 cm l., 8.3 cm w., 69.2 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Single, Male
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword of JP type B or C (Helgen 1982:83), spear Solberg type VI.1A (Solberg 1984)
Source: HMT 1962–1966:43–45; Helgen 1982; Solberg 1984; Dommasnes 1998
Year: 1963

B11694I_d – Skaim (13), Aurland, Sogn og Fjordane

Key d) Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy and iron. Fragment of likely oval, open handle in copper alloy with remains of iron stem inside. Likely not hollow stem, so either 2A or 2B type. 3.5 cm l., 12.5 g.
Decoration: Three punches on bulb before stem.

Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: HMT 1962–1966:83–84; Bakka 1967
Year: 1964

B11694II_x, y, ø, z, æ – Skaim (13), Aurland, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
x) *Lock spring*. Vertical lock spring with two leaves and loop with ring on top. 10.0 cm l., 24.0 g.
y) *Lock cover*. Rectangular and arched with blocking ledge and two apertures for key bit. Horizontal remains of wood. 5.6 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 18.2 g.
ø)*Keyhole fitting*. One of two. Tongued fitting with central rectangular aperture. Two nail fastenings, one at each end. 5.6 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 5.2 g.

Lock Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
z) *Lock cover*. Rectangular and arched with blocking ledge and two apertures for key bit. Horizontal remains of wood. 4.2 cm l., 11.8 g.
ø) *Keyhole fitting*. One of two. Near circular fitting with central rectangular aperture. Three nails in sides. Which fitting belonged to which lock is a suggestion. 3.9 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 6.1 g.
æ) *Lock spring fitting*? Angled fitting with rectangular aperture. Could have belonged to either lock.

Containers 1: casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Container 2: casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Fredriksen 2005:197, Fig. 3.
Source: HMT 1962–1966:84–94; Bakka 1967; Auestad 1990; Kristoffersen 1991; Straume 1993; Fredriksen 2005; Drageset 2008
Year: 1964

B12012f, g, h, k – Fosse (25/7), Meland, Hordaland

Key f) Turn key (2B), copper alloy. Oval, ribbed handle with partly damaged bit, one tip visible; either rectangular with two tips or tongued with three. 5.7 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 16.8 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Ribbed/plated webbing and pearled outer rim.

Key g) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Round handle and tongued bit with three tips placed at the very end of the bit. Long stem pin. 6.4 cm l., 3.8 cm w., 17.3 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled handle with animal in the middle.

Key h) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Four fragments. Round handle and tongued bit with three tips and central rectangular aperture. c. 5.5 cm l., 3.6 cm w., 6.8 g.
Decoration: Geometric; three arms in Y-shape in the middle.

Key k) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop missing. 15.1 cm l., 44.6 g.

Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Early Viking Age by Gellein (2007, F209); transitional by Helgen (1982:41) and Geber (1991)
Source: HMT 1967–1968:106–109; Helgen 1982; Geber 1991; Gellein 2007
Year: 1967/1968

B12055e – Sørheim (36), Etne, Hordaland

Key Pull key (1A.2), Iron. Arched hook and bith with two tips, one missing. In three pieces, upper part of handle missing. 13.3 cm l., 24.6 g.

Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mortuary house, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gellein 1997:F156
Source: HMT 1969–1970:12–13; Magnus Myhre 1969a; Hatleskog 1986; Solberg 1984; Gellein 2007
Year: 1969

B12056h – Sørheim (36), Etne, Hordaland

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop sideways. 13.8 cm l., 76.2 g. (total of three)
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop sideways. 13.6 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip (maybe two). Loop sideways. 12.8 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Likely arched hook and bit with two tips. Handle missing. 3.0 cm l., 3.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate/Child?`
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F258
Source: HMT 1969–1970:13–14; Magnus Myhre 1969b; Hatleskog 1986; Solberg 1984; Gellein 2007
Year: 1969

B12131/10, 17 – Målsnes (93), Balestrand, Sogn og Fjordane

Key 10) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips. Loop sideways. 16.2 cm l., 37.6 g.
Lock 17) Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Vertical lock spring with two leaves, loop with ring on top. 11.6 cm l., 62.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Geber 1991:catalogue, 55-56; Glørstad 2010:322
Source: HMT 1969–1970 s. 36-37; Dommasnes 1976; Geber 1991; Glørstad 2010
Year: 1969

B12215/9, 10 – Ylmheim/Ølmheim (80), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key 9) Pull key (1C), iron. Straight handle with T-shaped bit 'of Dorestad type'. Lost/not found. Identified by photo. 5.8 cm l.
Lock 10) Pull lock (AA3), iron. Half of lock bolt with horizontal, rectangular aperture, one aperture for key bit preserved on one side, and one arm preserved. Photo of more preserved version available online. 11.3 cm l., 20.0 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Worn and repaired button-on-bow brooch (Glørstad and Røstad 2015:187–188, 191, Figs. 4 and 6)
Source: HMT 1970–1977:12–14, pl. VIII; Kaland 1972a, 1973; Helgen 1982:25; Glørstad and Røstad 2015
Year: 1971

B12382/1 – Rygg (44), Etne, Hordaland

Key Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Fragmented oval handle and stem of turn key. Fragment of bit, not enough to estimate bit form. Probably stem pin. c. 5.6 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 7.0 g.
Decoration: Indeterminable, heavily corroded. Open work, knobs placed at intervals around the handle fragments, originally a motif in the middle.
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Round handle and stem. The key has at least four identical handle parallels, which have tongued bit with three tips. 5.4 cm l., 4.6 cm w., 34.2 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled outer rim and open-work animal in centre.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key 2 in Younger Oseberg Style (cf. Shetelig 1920, Fig. 298)
Source: HMT 1970–1977:118-120, pl. XI; Hatleskog 1986; Gellein 2007, F211
Year: 1974

B13138/8 – Muri (4/3), Norddal, Møre og Romsdal
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. One arched hasp and two hinges. The one has cramped loop and rolled-up end. 12.0 cm l., 45.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type X
Source: HMT 1978–1982:115–116
Year: 1978

B13949/3 – Bolstad (408/3), Voss, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook fragment. Bit and handle missing. 4.8 cm l., 4.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch JP type 51f
Source: BMT 1985–1989:13–14
Year: 1984–1985

B13954/33 – Kvåle (23), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane
Lock Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Likely vertical lock spring with one leaf, loop with spiralled attachment(?). 9.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Female/Child
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:49–50), cruciform brooches Mo types, relief brooch 'takfot' type, clasp buckle C2/B5 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F86; Røstad 2016)
Source: BMT 1985–1989; Kristoffersen 2000; Fredriksen 2005; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F28; Røstad 2016
Year: 1983

B14026/1 – Naddvik/Viki (2), Årdal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key? Pull key? (1B?), iron. Uncertain angled key with missing bit. Loop backwards. 5.0 cm l. Lost/not found, determined by publication (Bjørgo et al. 1992).
Context: Settlement, Building foundation (Lok. 26 Riskallvatn)
Date: 670–1160 AD, Late Iron Age-Medieval
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Bjørgo et al. 1992:209–213)
Source: BMT 1985–1989:33–34; Bjørgo et al. 1992
Year: 1987

B14034/39, 40 – Naddvik/Viki (2), Årdal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key 39) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Angled hook and bit with two tips, loop sideways. Lost/not found. Determined from publication (Bjørgo et al. 1992). 9.5 cm l.
Key 40) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook and bit with two tips, the inner missing. Large loop forwards. Lost/not found. Determined from publication (Bjørgo et al. 1992). 4.0 cm l., 4.0 cm w.
Context: Settlement, Building foundation (Lok. 34 Vikastølen, Tuft A)
Date: 650–890 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Bjørgo et al. 1992:154)
Source: BMT 1985–1989:36–39; Bjørgo et al. 1992:153–163, Fig. 120
Year: 1987

B14034/41– Naddvik/Viki (2), Årdal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit, loop forwards. Lost/not found. Determined from publication (Bjørgo et al. 1992). 16.0 cm l.
Context: Settlement, Building foundation (Lok. 34 Vikastølen, Tuft C, phase 2)
Date: 530–660 AD, Migration Period-Merovingian Period, Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Bjørgo et al. 1992:154)
Source: BMT 1985–1989:36–39; Bjørgo et al. 1992:153–163, Fig. 117
Year: 1987

B14124/18 – Lægreid (6/1, 4), Årdal, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop backwards with ring. 10.3 cm l., 28.5 g.
Context: Settlement, Building foundation (Lok 122 Fossdalen, Tuft F)
Date: 450–770 AD, Migration Period-Merovingian Perio, Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Bjørgo et al. 1992:254–257)
Source: BMT 1985–1989:82; Bjørgo et al. 1992
Year: 1987

B14297/9 – Horneland/Hodnaland (46/76), Stord, Hordaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Lost/not found. 9.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 450–550 AD (D2), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Clasp buckle B1iia/B1iva type (Røstad 2016)
Source: BMT 1985–1989:130; Røstad 2016
Year: 1981

B14860/12 – Modvo, Setre (150), Luster, Sogn og Fjordane
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Large key with arched hook and bit with two tips, loop backwards. 18.5 cm l., 55.6 g.
Context: Settlement, Building foundation
Date: 300–500 AD (C3–D2a), Roman Period-Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Pottery (Bakka et al. 1993:153)
Source: BMT 1997:107–111; Bakka et al. 1993
Year 1962

B14954/27, 28 – Nerhus (56/1), Kvinnherad, Hordaland
Lock? Pull lock? (A6?), iron.
27) *Keyhole fitting*? Half of possible keyhole fitting. Narrow aperture in the centre, rivets in corners. 2.9 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 3.8 g.
28) *Lock fitting or cover*? Rivets in corners, horizontal wooden fibres and rust of a possible vertical lock spring. 2.9 cm l., 2.5 cm w.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (max. 50 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:73)
Source: BMT 1997:131–133; Bemmann and Hahne 1994:537ff; Myhre 2005; Engevik 2008; Reiersen 2017:144, Tab. 5.14.
Year: 1981

B15005/30 – Stedje (64), Sogndal, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Push lock (C3.2), iron. Padlock shackle with end plate and double spring on one side (facing outwards). The spring seems to have a central ridge between the two leaves - likely for angled push key 3C.2 with transverse aperture. 3.8 cm l., 3.7 g.
Context: Settlement, Pit house
Date: 1000–1100 AD, Viking Age-Medieval, Late Iron Age-Medieval
Basis: Two radiocarbon dates: sample no. 64 (calAD 1020 +/- 80) and no. 76 (calAD 860 +/- 50). The first sample is most corresponding to the lock type and the later activity after the house burnt down.
Source: Mortensen 1993
Year 1993

B15064/8 – Mindresunde (39/1), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (A6.3/AA2.3), iron. Flat lock cover with blocking ledge and three apertures for key. Rivet hole in side, partly fragmented. 5.0 cm l., 3.8 cm w., 6.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe JP type D, shield boss R 564 (Domanska-Bjørndal 1991)
Source: Domanska-Bjørndal 1991
Year: 1991

B15521/16 – Fure (6/3), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Wide-angled hasp with punched loop and small rolled-up end. 10.4 cm l., 8.2 cm w., 26.5 g
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type D, spear JP type F, axe JP type E, arrows R538 (Melvær 2006)
Source: Melvær 2006, 2010
Year: 1991

B15522/13, 15, 16, un. – Fure (6/3), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (AA2.3), iron.
13) *Lock spring.* Flat, three-leaved lock spring, wider at the leaf end. Narrow end bent in an angle. May have been vertically arranged or part of springed bolt. 5.2 cm l., 3.5 g.
15) *Lock cover.* Broad lock cover fragment with long blocking ledge and three apertures for key bit. One preserved rivet hole for fastening. 4.0 cm l., 4.7 cm w., 7.9 g.
Lock Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
16) *Lock spring.* Flat, two-leaved lock spring, short or broken. Rivet in plate, fragmented end. Likely used for securing cover bolt. 9.1 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 10.7 g.
Key un.) Key (Unknown). Not catalogued.
Key un.) Key (Unknown). Not catalogued.
Containers: 2 caskets/chests, lifting lids, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Equal-armed brooch Ljøsnes type (Melvær 2006)
Source: Melvær 2006, 2010
Year: 1991

B15733/7 – Sunde (58/47), Førde, Sogn og Fjordane

Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Three pieces of uncertain arched pull key. Possible hook and part of handle, and maybe a piece of the bit.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type O and M (Diinhoff 2002)
Source: Diinhoff 2002
Year: 1991

B16509h, k, t – Ytre Henne/Ytre Hennane (46/4), Eid, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Pull lock (AA2.3), iron.
h) *Springed bolt.* Fragmented springed bolt with pointed end, remains of triple-leaved spring. Probably handle on opposite end, now missing. 8.0 cm l., 10.6 g.
k) *Lock cover.* Arched lock cover with blocking ledge and three apertures for key bit. 6.5 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 17.2 g.
t) *Hasp.* Fragmend of hasp hoop with rolled-up end. 3.8 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 4.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type M (Diinhoff 2000)
Source: Diinhoff 2000
Year: 2000

B16701/5 – Bjørkum Nordre (3/2), Lærdal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, one missing. Oval loop sideways. 8.6 cm l., 6.1 g.
Context: Settlement, Pithouse (Bjørkum, Pithouse 1)
Date: 700–850 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Loftsgarden et al. 2017:242)
Source: Loftsgarden et al. 2017; Ramstad 2010, 2011; Ramstad and Halvorsen 2011
Year: 2009

B16708/2 – Bjørkum Nordre (3/2), Lærdal, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Push key (3A.2), iron. Flat rectangular bit with three apertures (two for spring and one for ward). Basket-shaped handle, loop sideways. 8.2 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 13.2 g.
Context: Settlement, Pithouse (Bjørkum, Pit house 33)
Date: 700–850 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Loftsgarden et al. 2017:242)
Source: Loftsgarden et al. 2017; Ramstad 2010, 2011; Ramstad and Halvorsen 2011
Year: 2009

B16728/10 – Bjørkum Nordre (3/2), Lærdal, Sogn og Fjordane

Lock Push lock (C1?), iron. Padlock 'closest to Færden (1990) fig. 13 l, but the thick bar is longer'. Not studied, not found. 4.5 cm l., 2.9 cm w.
Context: Settlement, Metal detector find (Bjørkum)
Date: 700–1000 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Lock type and radiocarbon dates (Loftsgarden et al. 2017:242)
Source: Loftsgarden et al. 2017; Ramstad 2010, 2011; Ramstad and Halvorsen 2011
Year: 2009

B17371/12 – Indre Skarstein (114/7), Stryn, Sogn og Fjordane

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Two keys, possibly three. Arched hook, bit missing.

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Handle possibly on ring brooch. Not studied, determined by X-ray images.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: 725–740 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age

Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Lødøen et al. 2018:48)

Source: Lødøen et al. 2018

Year: 2014

B17428/1 – Raknes Øvre (111/3), Osterøy, Hordaland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle and long, tongued bit with three tips and central rectangular aperture, stem pin. 6.8 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 50.5 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled handle with animal in the middle.

Context: Single find

Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Younger Oseberg style (cf. Shetelig 1920:292, Fig. 298)

Source: MUSIT database

Year: 2015

I.II Museum of Cultural History, UiO (C, K)

C34b – Hovinsholm (535), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards. 10.0 cm l., 7.5 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT Database
Source: NF:79; Berg 2013, F60
Year: 1829

C92b – Morstad Vestre/Morstad Østre (261, 260), Gran, Oppland
Key? Turn key? (Type 2?), iron. 'Like the ones used today', probably turn key. c. 7.5 cm l. Lost.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches type Berdal
Source: NF:126; Berg 2013, F137
Year: 1811

C927a, b, C928 – Unknown farm (0), in Gudbrandsdalen, Unknown municipality, Oppland
Key C927a) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 17.7 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 49.0 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle.
Key C927b) Turn key (Type 2), iron. Lost.
Key C928) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 19.0 cm l.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single/Double?, Female (/Male?)
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51
Source: Berg 2013, F138
Year: 1839

C988 – Linløkken av Ås Vestre (158/2), Eidsvoll, Akershus
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Shoulders and bit of turn key, tongued bit with three tips, rectangular aperture, stem pin. Open handle, probably oval. 6.2 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 16.8 g.
Decoration: Open work, pearled outer rim, ridge along the front.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Double oval brooches
Source: NF:54; Almgren 1955, N 22, Pl. 10 l
Year: 1841

C1245 – Frogn (38), Frogn, Akershus
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Squat oval handle, thick stem and long tongued bit with three tips, rectangular aperture in bit and stem pin. 7.9 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 65.5 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; two animal heads (serpents?) gaping towards the stem.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:474
Source: Not published; Almgren 1955, N 15, Pl. 13 g; Petersen 1951
Year: 1845

C1282c, p – Fossesholm (39), Øvre Eiker, Buskerud
Lock Turn lock (BB1.2/BB2), iron.
c) *Lock plate.* Fragment of rectangular lock plate with riveted lock spring and aperture for hasp, remains of cramps holding the bolt . 10.9 cm l., 6.8 cm w., 53.9 g.
c) *Lock spring.* One or two-leaved spring with two rivet fastenings. 11.0 cm l., 0.8 cm w.
p) *Lock bolt.* Hooked end of straight lock bolt, central lock piece missing. 4.3 cm l., 1.9 cm w., 3.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword P type P?
Source: NF:162
Year: 1846

C1891 – Unknown farm (0), Åmot, Hedmark
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, short stem, tounged bit with three tips and rectangular aperture. 5.6 cm l., 4.1 cm w., 22.1 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, open work (Oseberg/Borre?)
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Animal Style decoration
Source: NF:742; Almgren 1955, N 27, Pl. 24 f; Berg 2013, F46
Year: 1853

C2171 – Veøy Gamle Kirke av Veøy Prestegård med Lillevik (122/3, 49), Molde, Møre og Romsdal
Key Turn key (2B), copper alloy. Circular, open handle, short stem and partly fragmented tounged bit with aperture. 5.8 cm l., 11.2 g.
Decoration: Pearled handle
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type/Style
Source: NF:543–544; Almgren 1955, N 51
Year: 1857

C2218a – Veøy Prestegård med Lillevik (122), Molde, Møre og Romsdal
Key Turn key (2B.2), iron. Flat, rounded handle, short stem, rectangular bit with two tips. 5.0 cm l., 7.8 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type
Source: NF:543–544
Year: 1858

C2254 – Prestegården i Gran (167), Gran, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, bit bent. Loop backwards. 15.4 cm l., 24.3 g.
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Likely hasp. One part consists of twisted iron rods, the other by a rectangular band bent into a loop around the former. Ends missing. 9.5 cm l., 9.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: NF:124; Berg 2013, F100
Year: 1858

C2261 – Somdalen (275), Ringerike, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop sideways with ring. 20.8 cm l., 5.7 cm w., 75.0 g.
Context: Deposition, Cairn
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466, Fig. 255
Source: NF:149; Hauge 1946:169, Tab. 8; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F16
Year: 1859

C2328 – Fonbæk (113), Ullensaker, Akershus
Key Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook with three tips, one missing. 10.0 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Double/Mixed, Male/Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type K, special type 10; oval brooches of same date (Petersen 1919:112, Fig. 93). Petersen states that the date is somewhat uncertain due to the mixed contexts.
Source: NF:50–51; Petersen 1919
Year: 1859
Comment: Mixed finds

C2500 – Bjerke Nordre/Bjerke Søndre (2021, 2022), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1B.3), iron. Angled hook with three tips, droplet-shaped loop to the side. Bit damaged. 6.0 cm l., 3.1 cm w.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single/Double?, Male (/Female?)
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: NF:202; Petersen 1951:468; Berg 2013, F179
Year: 1860
Comment: Mixed Migration Period and Viking Age graves

C2601 – Ottestad (30), Stange, Hedmark
Lock Turn lock (B2), iron/copper alloy. Barrel-shaped padlock with U-shaped shackle. Rectangular, vertical key hole for 2A/2C. Narrow tube for shackle opposing the spring. 6.0 cm l., 3.8 cm w., 59.2 g.
Decoration: Case surface covered in copper alloy.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:459
Source: NF:65–66; Petersen 1951
Year: 1861

C2728 – Tanum Nedre, Tanum Øvre (6, 7), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 13.9 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 20.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Equal-armed brooches JP type 66 and JP type 80 (Petersen 1928:82, Fig 66), Oval brooch R647
Source: NF:195; Berg 2013, F180
Year: 1861

C3198 – Hen (271), Ringerike, Buskerud

Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron.
Lock bolt. Straight lock bolt with angled central plate. Aperture for stem pin. Blocking ledge and apertures for bit are fragmented.
Lock plate. Rectangular lock plate, fragmented. Likely had L-shaped key hole and aperture for hasp to the right. Two cramps holding bolt. 22.9 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 66.3 g. (total)
Hasp. Arched, almost straight hasp made in one piece. Tongued end with rolled-up tip. Central section with two double lines. 15.1 cm l., 1.5 cm w, 25.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Male
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP sideform of K, found with older rattle (Petersen 1919:112)
Source: NF:760; Petersen 1919
Year: 1863

C3489 – Gjøvik city of Unknown farm (0), Gjøvik, Oppland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, rectangular bit with three pegs. 8.7 cm l.
Decoration: Animal style, open work.
Context: Burial?, Mound?, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:471-474
Source: NF:750; Petersen 1951:471-474; Almgren 1955, N 31, Pl. 31 e; Berg 2013, F123
Year: 1864

C3581a, b – Strømsund av Strøm (27), Nes, Akershus

Key a) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two pegs. 13.5 cm l., 24.9 g.
Key b) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two pegs. 9.5 cm l., 11.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation?, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51
Source: NF:741
Year: 1865

C3899 – Kvien (96), Vang, Oppland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, tounged bit with three tips. 5.2 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 19.3 g.
Decoration: Inciced lines on both sides of the bit, Y-shaped and L-shapes, respectively.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type; Petersen 1951, Fig 262
Source: Ab 1866:90, no. 21; Petersen 1951:474; Almgren 1955, N 37; Berg 2013, F125
Year: 1866

C3915 – Elstad (65), Ringebu, Oppland

Key Turn key (2A.1), copper alloy. Conical handle, rectangular bit. 9.9 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 63.5 g.
Decoration: Animal Style
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style; Petersen 1951:477
Source: Ab 1866:95, no. 30, Fig. 5; Petersen 1951; Almgren 1955, N 34, Pl. 32 b; Berg 2013, F126
Year: 1866

C3977 – Unknown farm (0), Vang, Oppland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tounged bit with three pegs and rectangular aperture. 7.5 cm l., 3.0 cm w., 16.8 g.
Decoration: Triquetra in the centre of the handle.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database; Petersen 1951:472–474
Source: Ab 1867:34, no. 4, Pl. III, Fig. 33; Petersen 1951; Almgren 1955, N 38, Pl. 36 j; Berg 2013, F127
Year: 1867

C4221 – Kaupang Nordre (1029), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (Type 2), iron/copper alloy. Handle of likely turn key. Droplet-shaped, copper alloy handle with iron inside. Bit missing. 8.5 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 81.4 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, surface fragmented.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:104, Ka. 4
Source: Ab 1867:84–85, no. 112, Pl. III, Fig. 35; Blindheim et al. 1981:201; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F188; Moen 2019, Appendix 1 no. 247
Year: 1867

C4274c – Kaupang Nordre (1029), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock? c) Turn lock? (BB?), iron.
Lock plate? Possible lock plate with riveted lock spring. Only small fragment. 5.8 cm l, 3.5 cm w., 9.8 g.
Lock spring?. 4.8 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD?, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:106, Ka. 22
Source: Ab 1867:79–80, no. 60; Blindheim et al. 1981:206–207; Stylegar 2007; Moen 2019, Appenix 1 no. 265
Year: 1867

C4304, C4315o – Kaupang Søndre (1012), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron.
C4304)
Hasp. Angled hasp of twisted rod, with hoop. Fragmented, upper loop missing. 9.2 cm l., 30.0 g.
Hasp. Angled hasp of twisted rod, hoop missing. Loop in upper end
Lock plate, lost?
C4315o) *Lock bolt?* Iron bar with end bent backwards, maybe part of lock bolt. 10.4 cm l., 9.1 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:112–113, Ka. 157
Source: Ab 1867:87–90, no. 6; Petersen 1951:458; Blindheim et al. 1981:59, 207–210; Stylegar 2007; Moen 2019, Appendix 1 no. 334
Year: 1867

C4339d – Fonbæk (113), Ullensaker, Akershus

Lock Push lock (C1.1), iron and copper alloy. Rectangular lock case. 3.7 cm l., 2.9 w., 34.6 g.
Decoration: Six vertical iron bands, three on each side plate.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:459
Source: Ab 1868:100, no. 8; Petersen 1951
Year: 1868

C4453, C4454, C4456, C4457 – Hov (262), Gran, Oppland

Key C4453) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop forwards with ring. 12.3 cm l., 17.4 g.
Decoration: Inciced lines on back of handle; four traverse lines below loop, three before the hook.
Lock C4454–56) Pull lock (A1.1), iron.
Lock spring. Angled lock spring with narrow blunt end. Bent fastening end. 10.0 cm l., 6.7 g.
Lock cover. Flat, rectangular lock cover with cross-shaped aperture for spring and key bit, oval aperture for key hook. Rivets in corners. 7.0 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 7.5 g.
Lock C4456) Pull lock (A1.1), iron.
Lock cover. Flat, rectangular lock cover with rectangular aperture for lock spring. Rivets in corners 8.9 cm l., 2.3 cm w., 11.3 g.
Lock C4456–57) Pull lock (A5), iron.
Lock cover. Trapezoid sides, arched top and broken-off bottom. Arched key-hole protector riveted to the cover plate. Two small, circular apertures for key bit, similar to 1F. Blocking ledge formed by bending the top of the cover plate. 7.4 cm l., 4.5 cm w., 34.0 g.
Lock spring. Long, vertical lock spring with narrowed end, single spring leaf and loop with ring on top. 14.9 cm l., 1.1 cm w., 30.9 g.
Container 1: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Container 2: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Container 3: Box/casket, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single/Double?, Female
Date: 300–400 AD (C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Shetelig 1914:22–27
Source: Ab 1868:111, no. 61e; Shetelig 1914; Grieg 1926:45; Berg 2013, F128
Year: 1868

C4461, C4463 – Hov (262), Gran, Oppland

Key C4461) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop forwards with ring. Handle has circular cross-section. 16.8 cm l.
Decoration: Handle made up of 13 sections divided by double traverse lines running around handle.
Lock C4463) Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring, blunt end missing.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 200–400 AD (C1b-C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Shetelig 1914:22–27
Source: Ab 1868:112, no. 61f; Shetelig 1914; Grieg 1926:45; Berg 2013, F129
Year: 1868

C4504a – Morstad Vestre/Morstad Østre (261, 260), Gran, Oppland

Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring with blunt end. Fastening end slightly bent. 11.7 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 15.5 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0–400 AD, Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lock type. Located close to find of Roman-period (C1a) shield boss (Rygh 2007:114)
Source: Ab 1868:109, no. 55
Year: 1868

C4575a, b – Kvien (95), Vang, Oppland

Key a) Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook with three tips, loop backwards. 16.8 cm l.
Decoration: Punched dots on handle, hook, and bit; central ridge down handle
Key b) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Sideform with U-shaped extention. Loop sideways. 15.4 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 21.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Deposition?, Large stone
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: Ab 1868:124–125, no. 91; Rygh 1885, Fig. 459; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F130
Year: 1868

C4588 – Øien/Øyom (271), Nord-Fron, Oppland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three pegs, rectangular aperture in bit, stem pin. 8.2 cm l., 32.7 g.
Decoration: Animal style, open work
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Double/Multiple, Male/Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Mixed finds, no closer date
Source: Ab 1868:125-126, no. 93; Petersen 1928:25; Almgren 1955, N 35, Pl. 29 c; Berg 2013, F131
Year: 1868

C5177 – Braaten/Bråtan (48), Ringerike, Buskerud

Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring (not key) with circular blunt end. Fastening end is bent sideways in a loop. c. 8.0 cm l.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0–400 AD, Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lock type
Source: Ab 1870:108, no. 22; Berg 2013, F23; Gustafson 2016
Year: 1870

C5199, C5200, C5201 – Braaten/Bråtan (48), Ringerike, Buskerud

Key C5199) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards with ring. 14.2 cm l, 2.3 cm w., 32.2 g.
Decoration: Octagonal cross-section, transverse ridge/band around the middle.
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron.
C5200) *Lock spring.* Angled with square blunt end. 7.8 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 9.6 g.
C5201) *Lock cover.* Flat, rectangular lock cover with aperture for spring and key bit. Rivets in corners. Lost, description in catalogue. 1.4 cm
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0–400 AD, Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lock type
Source: Ab 1870:112, no. 35; Berg 2013, F24; Gustafson 2016
Year: 1870

C5252/5 – Elgesem (153), Sandefjord, Vestfold

Lock Pull lock/Push lock (A7/C3), iron. Cylindrical padlock. U-shaped shackle, end set in extented tube on the side. Central lock spring. 7.0 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 53.6 g.
Context: Burial?, Mound, Inhumation?, Single?, Indeterminate?
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Lock type
Source: Ab 1870:146, no. 12
Year: 1870

C5351 – Ve Søndre/Ve Mellom/Ve Lille (4, 5, 6), Sande, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval open work handle, tounged bit with three tips, rectangular aperture in bit, stem pin. 6.6 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 10.1 g.
Decoration: Geometric and Animal style; serpent in the centre
Context: Deposition?, Cairn
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Equal-armed brooch JP type 73
Source: Ab 1871:71–72, no. 15, Pl. III, no. 4; Almgren 1955, N 8, Pl. 29 a; Berg 2013, F202; Gardeła 2020
Year: 1871

C5354 – Søndrol (11), Hol, Buskerud

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. 16.2 cm l, 41.6 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Key type (registered with VA date)
Source: Ab 1871; Berg 2013, F26
Year: 1871

C5537 – Gile (93), Østre Toten, Oppland

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with two tips, one fragmented. Large loop to the side. 13.2 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 29.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 150/160–400 AD (C1-C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Fibula with long spiral spring and beaded rings on the arch, comparable to Almgren (1923) Gr. VII, Serie 4, Fig 218.
Source: Ab 1871; Berg 2013, F133
Year: 1871

C5635, C5641e – Opdal Prestegård (271), Oppdal, Trøndelag
Key C5635) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one fragmented tip, loop missing. 16.0 cm l., 20.4 g.
Key C5641e) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, handle and loop missing. 7.0 cm l., 7.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database; mixed finds
Source: Ab 1871
Year: 1871

C5894 – Dalene/Dalane (15), Seljord, Telemark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. Tip and loop partly fragmented. 14.6 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 18.3 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle.
Context: Burial, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:464
Source: Ab 1872:79. no. 37; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F158
Year: 1872

C5973b – Langlo (75), Stokke, Vestfold
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Hasp, corroded fragment. Tounged lower part, possible signs of hoop. 6.9 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 9.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1872:108, no. 28
Year: 1872

C5985 – Langlo (75), Stokke, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with U-shaped extention. Bit missing, loop backwards. 13.7 cm l., 2.9 cm w., 11.1 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female?
Date: 550–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and hook form; Petersen 1951:469
Source: Ab 1872:109–110, no. 33; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F214
Year: 1872

C6017c – Kongsteigen (78), Stokke, Vestfold
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Hasp, fragment of lower part. Remnants of hoop and rolled-up tip 5.9 cm l., 2.1 cm w., 13.1 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 550–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1872:114–115, no. 1
Year: 1872

C6246 – Lunde Nordre/Lunde Søndre (2024, 2025), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, originally tongued bit with three tips, now only two remaining. Small rectangular aperture in bit plate. 3.7 + 1.8 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 13.3 g.
Decoration: Geometric, open work; 11 rectangular holes.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style; mixed finds.
Source: Ab 1873:61, no. 10; Almgren 1955, N 7; Pl. 33 f; Berg 2013, F215
Year: 1873

C6413 – Habbarstad Søndre, Habbarstad Nedre, Habbarstad Nordre (174, 175, 176), Eidsvoll, Akershus

Lock Push lock (C1.2), iron. Shackle with spring. Arrow-shaped spring, leaves partly missing. Shackle end slanted, likely for box-shaped case. 4.9 cm l., c. 4.0 cm w., 6.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database (NB: 800–850 AD, Sword JP type F in Petersen 1919:80, 82, Fig. 67).
Source: Ab 1873; Petersen 1919
Year: 1873

C6512 – Rødbøl (2040), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, tongued bit with three tips and rectangular aperture in bit plate. 7.2 cm l., 4.5 cm w., 61.5 g.
Decoration: Younger Oseberg style; Pearled handle, animal in the centre (cf. Shetelig 1920, Fig. 298).
Context: Burial, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age,Late Iron Age
Basis: Decorative style
Source: Ab 1873:72, no. 91; Almgren 1955, N 6, Pl. 24 c; Berg 2013, F216
Year: 1873

C6571 – Romfo (25/4), Sunndal, Møre og Romsdal

Key Turn key (2C.2), iron. Circular handle/bow. Hollow stem, flat square bit with two ward-cuts in the sides. 7.4 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 18.7 g.
Context: Burial, Mound,Cremation, Single/Double?, Female (/Male?)
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648 (Petersen 1928:32)
Source: Ab 1873:75–76, no. 6; Petersen 1928
Year: 1873

C6854, C6855 – Liltvedt (21), Hurum, Buskerud

Key C6854) Turn key (2A/2B), iron. Handle of turn key. Type based on lock. 7.3 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 9.9 g.
Lock C6855) Turn lock (BB1/BB2), iron.
Lock plate. Fragment with cramp frastening for bolt and aperture for hasp. 6.7 cm l., 6.1 cm w., 39.8 g.
Lock bolt. Fragment of lock bolt with L-shaped central plate and possible blocking ledge. Aperture for key bit or wards not visible, corroded. 8.9 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 31.7 g.
Hasp? Fragment of hinge or hasp.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type C
Source: Ab 1874:69, no. 60; Berg 2013, F29
Year: 1874

C7543 – Bø (206), Krødsherad, Buskerud
Key Turn key (2A.2), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with no pegs and rectangular aperture in plate. Stem pin. 9.8 cm l., 3.8 cm w., 47.2 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, Younger Oseberg Style (Shetelig 1920:292, Fig. 297)
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Ab 1875:89–90, no. 118; Petersen 1928:50–51; Almgren 1955, N 14, Pl. 31 f; Berg 2013, F30
Year: 1875

C7572 – Lund Nordre (782), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop missing. 12.9 cm l., 19.4 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1875:91–92, no. 130; Berg 2013, F70
Year: 1875

C8813 – Hersau (176), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 13.9 cm l., 14.2 g.
Context: Burial, Stone setting, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1878:223, no. 4; Berg 2013, F71
Year: 1878

C8816 – Hersau (176), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring with rounded blunt end, bent fastening end. 8.3 cm l., 12.2 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Multiple, Indeterminate
Date: 0–400 AD, Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Registered with Early Iron Age date, but most likely Roman Period based on lock type
Source: Ab 1878:223–224, no. 5; Berg 2013, F72
Year: 1878

C8943 – Stoveland (134), Mandal, Vest-Agder
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards with ring. 19.2 cm l., 54.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double/Multiple, Male/Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooch Stoveland type, relieff brooch B2, clasp buckle B1iii/B1iic/B6/B2 (Røstad 2016)
Source: Ab 1878:178–179, no. 12; Shetelig 1906; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16; Røstad 2016
Year: 1878

C9018 – Jørstad Søndre (164), Lillehammer, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hoo with one tip, loop backwards with ring. 16.5 cm l., 32.4 g.
Context: Uncertain/Unknown
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1878:266–267, no. 160; Berg 2013, F136
Year: 1878

C9078 – Hem, Hem Øvre, Hem Midtre (91, 92), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock Push lock (C1.1), iron. Box-shaped padlock with cross-shaped lock spring. Shackle missing. 3.5 cm l., c. 4.0 cm w., 56.5 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Bøckmann 2007 online database
Source: Ab 1878:269–270, no. 177; Bøckmann 2007
Year: 1878

C9108 – Heggum (14), Røyken, Buskerud

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three tips, stem pin. 9.5 cm l., 4.3 cm w., 36.3 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Oseberg/Borre?
Context: Burial, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Ab 1878:272, no. 187; Petersen 1951:471–474; Almgren 1955, N 11, Pl. 30 c; Berg 2013, F32
Year: c. 1850

C9445 – Søtvet av Sjøtvedt Nordre (231), Skien, Telemark

Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards, partly fragmented tip and loop. 11.3 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines, fragmented, similar to the 1B key?
Key Pull key (1B), copper alloy. Handle and angled hook, bit and loop missing. 9.0 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines along handle, and two double lines across the middle of the handle
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Handle missing. 4.2 cm l.
Decoration: Punched double semi-circles along the front of the handle.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch 'takfot' type, clasp buckle B1iia/B1iva type (Kristoffersen 2000:F12; Røstad 2016)
Source: Ab 1879:184–186, no. 17; Lund Hansen 1987:435; Kristoffersen 2000; Berg 2013, F160; Røstad 2016
Year: 1879

C9566, C9567 – By (220), Løten, Hedmark

Key C9566) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with unusually long/deep hook and slanted bit. Large loop sideways. 12.9 cm l., 1.9 cm w., 33.5 g.
Lock C9567) Pull lock (A6.2/AA2.2), iron. Lock cover with two apertures and blocking ledge. The key fits, spring is missing. 5.5 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 9.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Triple/Multiple, Male
Date: c. 1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Tools for soft metals (Bøckmann 2007:83–84)
Source: Ab 1879:107-114, no. 35; Petersen 1928:136–150, 1951:468–469; Bøckmann 2007; Berg 2013, F73
Year: 1879

C9964a – Eisar (88), Skjåk, Oppland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips. Uncommonly large. Loop backwards with large ring. 19.5 cm l., 11.0 cm w., 139.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:468
Source: Ab 1880:182–183, no. 63; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F139
Year: 1880

C10071d – Gipø Søndre, Gipø Nordre (23, 24), Nøtterøy, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, end of handle fragmented. 9.5 cm l., 8.6 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:464
Source: Ab 1880:95–96, no. 102; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F161
Year: 1880

C10166, C10170a, C10178 – Englaug Vestre (221), Løten, Hedmark
Lock? C10166) Mounted lock? (Unknown), iron. Not studied. Lost?
Key C10170a) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, end of handle fragmented. 9.5 cm l.
Key C10178) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with bit missing. 11.5 cm l.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:464
Source: Ab 1880:176–177, no. 5; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F33
Year: 1880

C10181 – Englaug Vestre (221), Løten, Hedmark
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Not key. Straight lock spring with angled end. Two fragments, the other has a loop with ring. The upper end may have been a key? 12.2 cm l.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Multiple, Indeterminate
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lock type (likely Roman Period)
Source: Ab 1880:177, no. 6; Berg 2013, F34
Year: 1880

C10282 – Nesten (87), Ullensaker, Akershus
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. 11.8 cm l., 13.9 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database; mixed finds
Source: Ab 1880:214, no. 207
Year: 1880

C10472 – Musli (32), Stange, Hedmark
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Bit and half a handle. Open, M-shaped bit with three tips in inverted triangle. Stem pin. 7.2 cm l., 2.8 cm w.
Decoration: Open work (floral, crosses?)
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type (Frankish?)
Source: Ab 1881:131, no. 1; Almgren 1955, N 23, Fig. 135; Berg 2013, F35
Year: 1881

C10683 – Østre Engelaug (222), Løten, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1D), iron. U-shaped bit. 10.3 cm l, 1.2 cm w., 15.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:469
Source: Ab 1881:69-70, no. 3; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F36
Year: 1881

C10696, C10703 – Vestre Engelaug (221), Løten, Hedmark
Key C10696) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Rectangular bit with two pegs. 4.5 cm l., 2.1 cm w., 9.3 g.
Key C10703) Pull key (1A), iron. Handle and arched hook, bit missing. 10.6 cm l.
Container: Maybe
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 550–600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: S-shaped brooch (Røstad 2016), possible helmet. Mixed or separate graves?
Source: Ab 1881:71–72, no. 6; Martens 1969; Berg 2013, F37; Røstad 2016
Year: 1881
Comment: mixed burials?

C10712 – Vestre Engelaug (221), Løten, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. 13.7 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 18.2 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 950–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Hammer and tongs (Bøchmann 2007)
Source: Ab 1881:73–74, no. 9; Bøchmann 2007; Berg 2013, F38
Year: 1881

C10757 – Vestre Engelaug (221), Løten, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. 11.5 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. 11.0 cm l.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Nicolaysen 1881:79
Source: Ab 1881:77, no. 15; Nicolaysen 1881:79; Berg 2013, F39
Year: 1881

C10927 – Aarnes Søndre (96), Sauherad, Telemark
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with five tips, stem pin. 10.0 cm l., 4.5 cm w., 61.0 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, gripping arms
Context: Burial?, Mound, Indeterminate?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Ab 1882:154, no. 57; Almgren 1955, N 10, Pl. 30 b; Berg 2013, F140
Year: 1882

C11268 – Østerli (18), Bø, Telemark
Lock Push lock (C1.2), iron. Shackle and bolt with three springs. Case missing. 5.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1882:179, no. 191
Year: 1882

C11326 –Unknown farm (0) in Kisen/Kisa, Ullensaker, Akershus
Key Push key (3B.2), copper alloy. Circular bit. One square central aperture with three broader ones and one T-shaped aperture. Rounded handle, broader in the middle. 9.7 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 36.2 g.
Decoration: Transeverse band by stem and below loop.
Context: Single find
Date: 1000–1300 AD, Viking Age-Medieval
Basis: Type comparable to key from Trelleborg (Nørlund 1948: Pl. XXIII No. 4), the ring fort dated to c. 980-1000 AD, cf. Blomqvist 1941:96)
Source: Ab 1883:99, no. 14, Fig. 20
Year: 1883

C11418 – Røymål (122), Nome, Telemark
Key Turn key (2A.1), iron. Fragmented. Rectangular bit, probably flat. 10.8 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 15.3 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Mixed, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:468
Source: Ab 1883:107–108, no. 57; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F141
Year: 1883

C11783, C11785 – Ophus (6), Stor-Elvdal, Hedmark
Key C11783) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop forwards. 6.7 cm l.
Key C11783) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways.
Lock C11785) Pull lock? (A/AA?), iron. Uncertain lock spring. Studied by old photo.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R 647/649 var. C (cf. Petersen 1928, Fig 37 no. 5)
Source: Ab 1884:53-54, no. 48; Petersen 1951:468; Berg 2013, F40
Year: 1884

C12181 – Albjørk Nordre, Albjørk Søndre (95, 96), Sigdal, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, hook bent/damaged. 14.5 cm l., 22.8 g.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, partly missing. 8.9 cm l., 12.1 g.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 650–800 AD (Phase 2-3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Single-edged sword, Gudesen's sword group IV, pl. 7b (Gudesen 1980:56)
Source: Ab 1885:98–99, no. 61; Gudesen 1980; Berg 2013, F1
Year: 1885

C12435 – Nes (2081), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A/1B), iron. 'hook key' with one tip. Lost. 14.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 70
Source: Ab 1885:25, no. 6; Moen 2019
Year: 1885

C12530 – Nes (2081), Larvik, Vestfold
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Possible. Arched hook, bit missing. Hook very narrow and fragmented, eventual loop missing. May also be casket fitting or hinge. 9.9 cm l., 8.9 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 108
Source: Ab 1885:38, no. 44; Moen 2019
Year: 1885

C12536, C12567 – Nes (2081), Larvik, Vestfold
Key C12536) Pull key (Type 1), iron. 'lower part with the tooth is broken off, now 11.7 cm long'. Lost.
Key C12567) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Uncertain handle fragment. 8.6 + 6.3 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 109
Source: Ab 1885:39, no. 45; Moen 2019
Year: 1885

C12746 – Alstad/Alfstad/Alvstad (24), Øystre Slidre, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two long tips. 19.6 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 45.6 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1886:82, no. 52; Berg 2013, F76
Year: 1886

C12930 – Unknown farm (0) in Ådalen, Ringerike, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1A.3), iron. Long. Arched hook with three tips. 24.5 cm l., 2.0 cm w., 43.0 g.
Container: Casket/chest (fittings C12931 not studied)
Context: Deposition
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:465
Source: Ab 1886:97–98, no. 166; Hauge 1946:169, Tab. 8; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F2
Year: 1886

C12942a – Stokke (79), Tjeldsund, Nordland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with fragmented handle and bit missing. 12.1 cm l., 14.5 g.
Context: Burial, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51
Source: Ab 1886:98, no. 171
Year: 1886

C13027b – Tveitene/Tveitane (4060), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Key in three pieces. Bit missing, broken off right after the hook. Either arched or angled. Loop with ring. 13.0 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 24.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16
Source: Ab 1886:24–25, no. 18; Kristoffersen 2000
Year: 1886

C13266 – Linstad Søndre, Linstad Nordre (96, 97), Stange, Hedmark
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with rectangular aperture and three tips. 8.5 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 18.6 g.
Decoration: Animal style; Open work, fragmented
Context: Burial, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Ab 1886:113, no. 280; Almgren 1955, N 24, Pl. 30 e; Berg 2013, F41
Year: 1886

C13283 – Gran prestegård (167), Gran, Oppland
Key Turn key (2B.2), iron. Short, oval handle and rectangular bit with two tips and stem pin. No apertures in bit. Lost/not found. 13.0 cm l.
Decoration: Transverse lines across shoulders and stem.
Context: Single find
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1887:45, no. 5, Fig. 11; Berg 2013, F77
Year: 1887

C13349 – Hemsing (67), Vang, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, hook bent/damaged. 16.6 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 30.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female?
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe type R555/JP type H
Source: Ab 1887:51, no. 59; Petersen 1951:468; Berg 2013, F78
Year: 1887

C13582, C13588 – Farmen (2082), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock C13582) Pull lock (A6.2/AA2.2), iron. Lock cover. Flat, rectangular with two rectangular holes for two-tipped pull key. 8.1 cm l., 5.0 cm w., 25.8 g.
Key? C13588) Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Not studied.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single (of three), Female
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe R561, shield boss R562
Source: Ab 1887:28–29, no. 13; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 33b
Year: 1887

C13775 – Ekornrud of Aas (81/22), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key Turn key (2A/2B), iron. ' Key of iron with bit, but without pipe, 8 cm long. Handle flat, almost circular, with a quite small hole in the middle'. Lost/not found.
Context: Burial, Mound/Cairn, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1887:78, no. 261
Year: 1887

C13860a, b, c – Berg Vestre (196), Løten, Hedmark

Lock Push lock (CC1), iron.
a) *Lock plate.* Rectangular with aperture for hasp, sideways T-shaped key hole and horisontal aperture for bolt handle. 21.3 cm l., 6.7 cm w., 140.8 g (total)
Springed bolt. Bolt with thin bar at one end, rolled-up handle at the other. Central section with two-leafed lock spring, and raised sides. c. 13.5 cm l., 1.6 cm w.
c) *Hasp.* Slightly arched hasp with cramp loop and rolled-up end. 16.1 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 62.4 g.
Key b) Push key (3E), iron. Open, droplet-shaped handle, short stem, and square pretzel-like bit. 10.7 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 39.0 g.
Decoration: Seven notches in the sides of the handle.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Double, Male/Female
Date: c. 900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type O, axe JP type E, oval brooch R652 (Petersen 1919:131)
Source: Ab 1887:84–86, no. 287; Petersen 1919; Ballangrud Andersen 2004, no. 133; Berg 2013, F42
Year: 1887

C13916b – Hovet (65), Valle, Aust-Agder

Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Handle with likely arched hook, now missing. 7.2 cm l., 14.7 g.
Decoration: Incised lines; double lines along the edges, zig-zag line on front of handle.
Context: Single find
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 15
Source: Ab 1887:89, no. 315; Kristoffersen 2000
Year: 1887

C14187a, b – Nesset Prestegård (259/1), Nesset, Møre og Romsdal
Key a) Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Circular handle, short stem, bit missing. 4.6 cm l., 4.2 cm w., 14.0 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, open work
Key b) Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Circular handle, short stem, bit missing. 4.8 cm l., 4.2 cm w., 16.7 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, open work
Context: Burial?, Cairn?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Ab 1888:133, no. 136, Ab 1889:105–107, no. 54; Almgren 1955, N 52
Year: 1888 and 1889

C14607a-c – Dynna Nordre, Dynna Søndre (239, 240), Gran, Oppland
Key a) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. 17.0 cm l., 1.8 cm w., 36.5 g.
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron.
b) *Lock spring.* Angled lock spring with blunt end, the thin end is narrowed. 11.4 cm l., 10.7 g.
c) *Keyhole fitting.* Diamond-shaped key hole fitting. 5.0 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 10.2 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 250/260–310/320 AD (C2), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Ilkjær 1990, no. 131; Rygh 2007, no. 100 (Grieg 1926; Lund Hansen 1987: C3)
Source: Ab 1889:105–107, no. 54; Grieg 1926, Fig. 52; Lund Hansen 1987:433; Ilkjær 1990; Rygh 2007; Berg 2013, F79
Year: 1889

C14768 – Røllang Nordre, Røllang Søndre (36, 37), Nord-Aurdal, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. 14.7 cm l., 27.7 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1889:121, no. 151; Berg 2013, F80
Year: 1889
Comment: Medieval key (C14769) shows the context is uncertain, likely disturbed

C15026 – Gisleberg (259), Gran, Oppland
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Possible angled lock spring, fastening end missing. 8.4 cm l., 12.1 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Male
Date: 150/160–210/220 AD (C1a), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lund Hansen 1987:433
Source: Ab 1890:61–62, no. 5; Lund Hansen 1987; Ilkjær 1990, no. 194; Rygh 2007, no. 46; Berg 2013, F82
Year: 1890

C15115 – Nordkvelle/Nordkveld Mellem (2087), Larvik, Vestfold
Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron. Long springed bolt with two-leaved spring and rolled up handle. 22.5 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H or I, spear JP type E, axe JP type B (Andersen 2004, no. 37)
Source: Ab 1890:68–69, no. 65; Andersen 2004; Berg 2013, F165
Year: 1890

C15144 – Hove/Hovde (29/1), Vestre Slidre, Oppland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, one missing. 9.1 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 18.5 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: Ab 1890:71, no. 87; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F83
Year: 1890

C15217d, e – Kaupang Søndre (1012), Larvik, Vestfold
Lock Pull lock (AA2?), iron.
d) *Lock plate*. Two fragments of lock plate. c. 11 cm l, 8.6 cm w., 39.1 g (total).
d) *Spring bolt?* Possible spring bolt with potential handle at end, rusted to one lock plate fragment.
e) *Hasp*. Made from twisted iron rod and attached plate with hoop at end. 15.4 cm l., 42.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:112–113, Ka. 160
Source: Ab 1890:77–78, no. 136; Blindheim et al. 1981:212; Berg 2013, F166; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 337
Year: 1890

C15305 – Storsand (53), Hurum, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 11.3 cm l., 13.7 g.
Decoration: Inciced lines running along the edges of the handle front.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Armring bronze (cf. Petersen 1928:157, 1955:12)
Source: Ab 1890:57–58, no. 17; Berg 2013, F4
Year: 1890

C15801, C15802, C15816 – Skedsmo forr. Prestegård (37), Skedsmo, Akershus
Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
C15801) *Hasp*. Angled hasp of flat iron band, perforated hoop. 10.1 cm l., 6.5 cm w., 47.8 g.
C15802) *Lock cover*. Flat with short blocking ledge and two apertures. 7.7 cm l., 4.7 cm w., 25.5 g.
Key C15816) Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Oval, open-work handle with fragmented bit. 8.9 cm l., 3.9 cm w., 42.7 g.
Decoration: Animal Style
Container: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 60 cm x 30 cm)
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation (in chest), Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R657
Source: Ab 1868:44–46; Ab 1890:84, no. 173; Almgren 1955, N 17, Pl. 27 c
Year: 1868

C15822, C15823 – Skedsmo forr. Prestegård (37), Skedsmo, Akershus

Key? C15822) Turn key? (2D?), iron. Not studied. 'Like R459, but with a single, angled bend, with in stead of teeth, a broadended, flat end'. By description, comparable to 2D keys. 12.0 cm l.
Lock C15823) Pull/Turn lock (A6.2/B1), iron. Two-leafed, vertical lock spring with loop. 6.7 cm l., 19.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single?, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1868:44–46; Ab 1890:84, no. 173
Year: 1868

C15886a, b – Haugsten Nordre (36), Rakkestad, Østfold

Lock a) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Arched hasp with hoop and rolled-up end. 11.0 cm l., 28.1 g.
Key? b) Key (Unknown), iron. Upper end of handle, loop to the side. 5.8 cm l., 5.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Dated to Viking Age in catalogue, but hasps are common in the Late Iron Age.
Source: Ab 1868:69; Ab 1890, no. 173
Year: 1868

C15902, C15903a, b, C15904 – Vold (22), Grue, Hedmark

Lock C15902) Pull lock (AA2.2), iron. Lock cover. Flat with short blocking ledge, two apertures holes for key. 5.7 cm l., 4.2 cm w., 15.6 g.
Lock C15902) Pull lock (AA2.2), iron. Flat with two apertures for key, blocking ledge not visible. 5.2 cm l., 3.6 cm w., 7.5 g.
Key C15903a) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards. 14.0 cm l., 27.7 g.
Key C15903b) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop sideways. 9.8 cm l., 8.4 g.
Key C15904) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop forwards. 6.2 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 12.8 g.
Container 1: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Container 2: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Weapons and oval brooches (Petersen 1928:8, 1951:468)
Source: Ab 1868:70–72; Ab 1890 no. 173; Petersen 1928, 1951; Berg 2013, F43, F44
Year: 1868

C15968b – Haug (136), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron, decorated. Arched hook with two tips. 7.1 cm l., 4.6 g.
Decoration: Incised lines; four X-es, double and triple transverse lines.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 550-600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Conical brooch (Vinsrygg 1979, Tab. VII; Røstad 2016). Similar key find in Bernburg (Steuer 1982:Abb. 29, nr. 67).
Source: Ab 1868; Ab 1890:84, no. 173; Gjessing 1934:116; Vinsrygg 1979; Gudesen 1980; Røstad 2016
Year: 1868

C15993a, b, c – Slidre Prestegård (44), Vestre Slidre, Oppland
Key a) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. 15.4 cm l., 30.4 g.
Key b) Pull key (1A.1), iron, decorated. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 16.6 cm l., 44.5 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle.
Key c) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. 12.5 cm l., 14.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Deposition (possible)
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1890:84, no. 173 (Lorange's collection); Berg 2013, F84
Year: 1860s

C16205 – Frok (3), Ringerike, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips. Lost. 12.0 cm l.
Context: Burial?, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Undated. From description, likely Late Iron Age.
Source: Ab 1891:89; Berg 2013, F6
Year: 1891

C16284, C16286 – Vøien (249), Gran, Oppland
Key C16284) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 16.5 cm l., 27.0 g.
Lock C16286) Pull lock (A5.1/A6.1), iron. Long lock spring with one leaf, loop with ring. May have been mounted horizontally or vertically. 16.9 cm l., 0.9 cm w., 36.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest, sliding/lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial?, Female?
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age
Basis: Date somewhat uncertain. Medieval padlock (C16285). A6 could indicate MP date.
Source: Ab 1891:95–96, nos. 46–53; Berg 2013, F86
Year: 1891

C16403 – Besseberg (36), Øvre Eiker, Buskerud
Key Turn key (2B.3), iron. Small, circular handle with long three-tipped bit. 5.4 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 16.9 g.
Container: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:474
Source: Ab 1891:76-78, no. 1; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F7
Year: 1891

C16436 – Besseberg (36), Øvre Eiker, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Loop missing. 10.4 cm l., 12.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Stone setting, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 550–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1891:80–81; Berg 2013, F8
Year: 1891

C16492 – Grønneberg (1026), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Handle, oval and open-work. Bit and stem missing, probably iron, likely stem pin. 8.3 cm l., 3.2 cm w., 37.6 g.
Decoration: Animal style, fragmented.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe R559; JP type D
Source: Ab 1891:108–109, no. 119; Almgren 1955, N 2, Pl. 32 h; Berg 2013, F167
Year: 1891

C16602, C16603 – Skjerve (198), Løten, Hedmark

Key C16602) Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook with three tips, one missing. Loop backwards with ring. 16.7 cm l., 45.0 g.
Lock C16603) Pull lock (A6.3/AA2.3), iron. Flat lock cover with three perforations, holes different sizes. 7.0 cm l., 6.6 cm w., 26.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R652; trefoil brooch R671
Source: Ab 1892:63–64, no. 24; Berg 2013, F45
Year: 1892

C16686 – Hole (212), Gran, Oppland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three tips and rectangular aperture in plate. 8.5 cm l., 3.2 cm w., 36.0 g.
Decoration: Open work; five crosses, pearled rim
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style
Source: Ab 1892:69, no. 47; Almgren 1955, N 28, Pl. 33 i; Berg 2013, F87
Year: 1892

C17361b – Virrik Vestre med Nordre (121), Sandefjord, Vestfold

Lock Pull/Push lock (A7/C3), iron. Cylindrical padlock with either pulling or pushing lock principle. Tube for shackle on the outside, droplet-shaped case. 4.4 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 43.1 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:459 (could be medieval if C3)
Source: Ab 1893:102, no. 111; Petersen 1951
Year: 1893

C17388 – Helgeland (225), Hole, Buskerud

Key Turn key (2B.2), copper alloy. Small loop to the side, rectangular bit with two pegs and two ward cuts in lower end of bit. Stem pin. 7.2 cm l., 2.1 cm w., 38.6 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Circle-and-dot punches along handle and bit, ribbed band below loop.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1893:104, no. 122; Almgren 1955, N 13, Pl. 8 d, 9 f; Berg 2013, F9
Year: 1893

C18066b – Tanum prestegård (4001), Larvik, Vestfold
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Fragment of angled hasp. Hoop missing. 5.6 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 13.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1895:77–78, no. 93
Year: 1895

C18125a – Leirhol (62), Vang, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, missing bit and top of handle. 7.0 cm l., 5.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Deposition?, Cairn
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1895:83-84, no. 125; Berg 2013, F88
Year: 1895

C18467, C18468 – Roligheten (2034), Larvik, Vestfold
Key C18467) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips. Loop missing. 12.7 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 10.5 g.
Lock C18468) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Hasp. Not studied.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1896:76, no. 81; Berg 2013, F170
Year: 1896

C18673 – Fjeldhaug av Kvikstad Søndre (268/6), Østre Toten, Oppland
Key Pull key (1C), iron. Open oval handle and T-shaped bit. 8.1 cm l., 3.0 cm w., 17.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1897:51–53, no. 18 u; Berg 2013, F89
Year: 1897

C18833c – Førland (3), Suldal, Rogaland
Lock Unknown, iron. Lock spring of unknown type, likely for pull lock based on date of find. Not studied.
Container: Maybe
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Indeterminate
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1897:32–33, no. 25
Year: 1897

C19150 – Nordbø (54), Bø, Telemark
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two long tips, loop backwards. 8.5 cm l., 3.6 cm w., 11.8 g.
Context: Burial?, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: Ab 1898:78–79, no. 74; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F143
Year: 1898

C19183 – Berg (4101), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Nearly circular handle, thin stem and tounged bit. Probably three tips, covered by paper. 7.1 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 24.7 g.
Decoration: Animal style, two birds, open work. Dot punches along edge and on bit.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key in Younger Oseberg Style (Shetelig 1920:273), oval brooches Berdal type D (Petersen 1928:30–31)
Source: Ab 1898:80–83, no. 85; Shetelig 1920; Petersen 1928; Almgren 1955, N 1, Pl. 18 a; Berg 2013, F171
Year: 1898

C19314 – Oppslidre av Vestre Slidre Prestegård (44/2), Vestre Slidre, Oppland
Key Push key (3C.2), iron. Straight handle with angled, circular bit. Large aperture, perhaps once two apertures now broken into one? 16.3 cm l., 2.3 cm w., 28.5 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 1000–1300 AD, Viking Age-Medieval
Basis: Type
Source: Ab 1898:100, no. 147; Berg 2013, F90
Year: 1898

C19489a, b – Mo (61/3), Vestre Slidre, Oppland
Key a) Push key (3C.2), iron. Straight handle with angled, circular bit. Large aperture, perhaps once three now broken into one? 16.6 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 34.8 g.
Key b) Push key (3C.2), iron. Straight handle with angled, circular bit. One rectangular aperture. 12.7 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 23.8 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 1000–1300 AD, Viking Age-Medieval
Basis: Type
Source: Ab 1899:176, no. 67; Berg 2013, F91
Year: 1899

C19720c – Traet of Hvaale/Wåle Store (4116), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Bit and arched with two tips. 5.8 cm l., 1.8 cm w., 13.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H-I/R494, spear R532
Source: Ab 1899:202–203, no. 223; Berg 2013, F172
Year: 1899

C19801a – Fredheim av Hedrum Prestegård (2050/3), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. 17.6 cm l., 3.0 cm w., 19.3 g.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, one missing. 14.9 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 64.3 g.
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. 11.3 cm l., 32.9 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648
Source: Ab 1900:288–289, no. 42; Berg 2013, F173
Year: 1900

C19936 – Gjønnes (2019), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Turn key (2A.4), copper alloy. Circular handle and flat bit with rectangular cut in front of the bit and a U-shaped aperture in the bit plate. Stem pin. Frankish? 8.0 cm l., 3.9 cm w., 31.6 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, open work
Key Unknown, iron. Lost and disintegrated during excavation.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1900:309, no. 98; Almgren 1955, N 5, Pl. 24 a; Berg 2013, F174
Year: 1900

C19951 – Rimstad (2084/12), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1B.1), iron. Angled hook with one tip, horizontal oval loop forwards with rolled-up end. 8.9 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 25.3 g.
Context: Burial?, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe R554/555, JP type A or H
Source: Ab 1900:311, no. 106; Berg 2013, F175
Year: 1900

C20314aa, bb – Arstad (17), Stange, Hedmark
Lock aa) Pull lock (AA1.3), iron.
Lock spring. Spring with three leaves and a rectangular iron fragment, possibly of cover bolt. Could also be a vertical lock spring of A6.3 type. 4.4 cm l., 2.0 cm w., 11.5 g.
Hasp. Diamond-shaped end with central hoop, upper part missing. 4.5 cm l., 1.5 cm w., 7.1 g.
Key bb) Pull key (1A.4/1B.4), iron. Bit of possible pull key with four tips. Likely angled hook, but could also have been arched. Does not fit the lock fragments. 8.4 cm l., 1.9 cm w., 15.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single/Double, Male
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:480, 488; Sword JP type H (Gudesen 1980:42), spear Solberg type VI.1A
Source: Ab 1903:273–274, no. 139; Petersen 1951; Gudesen 1980; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F47
Year: 1903

C20425e – Leine by Leirhol (55/62), Vang, Oppland
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Corroded iron handle, loop to side. Described as R459. 7.5 cm l., 19.6 g.
Context: Burial, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Shield boss R564 (Petersen 1919:47)
Source: Ab 1904:248, no. 80; Berg 2013, F92
Year: 1904

C20530a – Gonsholt Nordre (26), Siljan, Telemark
Key Pull key (1A.3), iron. arched hook with three tips, handle corroded, loop missing. 14.8 cm l., 13.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Oldtiden VI; Berg 2013, F144
Year: 1905

C20584o – Bjåland (70), Kviteseid, Telemark
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. 15.0 cm l., 20.9 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R652/JP type 51
Source: Oldtiden VI; Berg 2013, F145
Year: 1906

C20890e – Kvem Søndre (73), Østre Toten, Oppland
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Fragmented angled lock spring. Angled loop at one end, broad stem and fragmented bolt end. 8.0 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 6.8 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 0–150/160 AD (B1/B2), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Ceramic vessels (Rødsrud 2012, Tab. 30)
Source: Oldtiden VI:78, no. 73; Petersen 1951:463–464; Rødsrud 2012; Berg 2013, F94
Year: 1910s
Comment: Mixed into Viking Age burial from Roman Period double burial

C21093 – Slidre Prestegård (44), Vestre Slidre, Oppland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three tips and rectangular aperture in plate. 8.5 cm l., 3.6 cm w., 35.1 g.
Decoration: Animal Style, open work, worn surface; opposing animals on each side of the handle, meeting in the middle with gripping limbs.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Style - Oseberg or Borre (cf. Shetelig 1920)
Source: Oldtiden VI:118, no. 34; Petersen 1951:471; Almgren 1955, N 36, Pl. 30 g; Berg 2013, F96
Year: 1911

C21295e – Villand (30), Hol, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 10.6 cm l., 10.4 g.
Decoration: Central ridge down front of handle
Context: Burial, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Oldtiden VI; Berg 2013, F12
Year: 1914

C21440c – Gjøvik stasjonsområde av Hunn (67/700), Gjøvik, Oppland
Key Push key (3A.2), iron. Fragmented. Rectangular bit, probably three transverse apertures. Maybe oval handle. 6.7 cm w., 1.9 cm w., 5.7 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Silver finger ring (Petersen 1928:161)
Source: Oldtiden VI:213, no. 53a; Petersen 1928, 1951:478; Berg 2013, F97
Year: 1915

C21531k – Stordal/Store-Dal Søndre (1009), Sarpsborg, Østfold
Key Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Handle and part of hook from likely pull key. Large droplet-shaped loop. 8.7 cm l., 2.3 cm w., 10.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 700–900 AD, Merovingian Period-Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1916:24, 61, Pl. VII
Source: Oldtiden VI; Petersen 1916
Year: 1915

C21570a – Stordal/Store-Dal Søndre (1009), Sarpsborg, Østfold
Key Pull key (1A.3), copper alloy. Arched hook and bit with three tips, one damaged, handle missing. Miniature? 3.2 cm l., 0.7 cm w., 1.5 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1916:44–45
Source: Oldtiden VI; Petersen 1916
Year: 1912

C21721d – Gotuholt (43), Kviteseid, Telemark
Key Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval handle, broken or cut by the shoulders, bit missing. 4.0 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 11.1 g.
Decoration: Animal style, open work (Younger Oseberg, cf. Petersen 1928:101).
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51 b; trefoil brooch (Petersen 1928:101)
Source: Oldtiden VI:254, no. 228; Petersen 1928, 1951:471; Almgren 1955, N 9, Pl. 29 d; Berg 2013, F148
Year: 1915

C21794a, b – Vesle Langesæ, Unknown farm (0), Vinje, Telemark
Key a) Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook with three tips. Loop forwards. 13.3 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 15.2 g.
Key b) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop forwards. 12.4 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 11.9 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 400–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Key type and form (Viking Age date in database)
Source: Oldtiden VI; Berg 2013, F149
Year: 1915

C21926d, e – Bjertnes (187), Krødsherad, Buskerud

Lock d) Push lock (A7), iron. Two fragments of padlock. Blocking plate with two circular apertures for key bit, and uncertain shackle fragment. 1) 2.7 cm l., 2.5 cm w. 2) 1.5 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 9.3 g. (total)
Key e) Pull key (1E), iron. Straight pull key with two tips on end, loop sideways. 8.0 cm l., 8.7 g. *Decoration:* Four sections of transverse lines across handle.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:459
Source: Oldtiden VIII:173, no. 67; Petersen 1951:459; Berg 2013, F13
Year: 1916

C22044e, f – Mosenden (51), Lesja, Oppland

Key e) Pull key (Type 1), iron. "Early Iron Age type". Likely pull key, sub-type unknown. 12.2 cm l.
Key f) Pull key (Type 1), iron. "Early Iron Age type". Likely pull key, sub-type unknown. 11.0 cm l.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Single, Male
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Spear Solberg type II
Source: Oldtiden VIII:199; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F98; Gjerde 2015:279
Year: 1917

C22051b – Ytterbø (55), Nome, Telemark

Lock Pull lock (AA), iron. Fragment of likely keyhole fitting. Rectangular aperture, but no trace of rivet holes. Found with *hasp*, lost/not found. 6.1 cm l., 5.8 cm w., 38.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Oldtiden VIII
Year: 1917

C22120i – Jahren Nordre/Jaren Øvre (26, 27), Hurum, Buskerud

Key Turn key (2A/2B), iron. Open, droplet-shaped handle and fragmented bit. Likely stem pin, now missing. 10.0 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 16.3 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches Berdal type D; Button-on-bow brooch (Glørstad and Røstad 2015:187–188, 192, Fig. 4)
Source: Oldtiden VIII:216; Petersen 1928:19–21, 1951:470; Berg 2013, F14; Glørstad and Røstad 2015
Year: 1917

C22126e, f – Stav Store (206/1), Ringsaker, Hedmark

Key e) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with loop backwards. Bit missing.. 11.7 cm l., 26.1 g. *Decoration:* Octagonal cross-section, central band with two ribs across handle.
Lock f) Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring with octagonal blunt end (matches key) and angled fastening end. 11.3 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 14.2 g.
Context: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 0–150/160 AD (B1/B2), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Fibula similar to Almgren type V (Almgren 1923, Fig 115), dated to B1/B2 (Resi 1986:33)
Source: Oldtiden VIII; Berg 2013, F48
Year: 1917

C22237h, j – Haglebuvann av Medalen (167/451), Sigdal, Buskerud
Key h) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with U-shaped extention, bit missing. 12.3 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 16.2 g.
Lock j) Pull lock (A/AA), iron. Fragmented, rectangular lock plate or keyhole fitting. Long rectangular aperture in centre, nails in corners. Studied by photo in database.
Container: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular (large)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 650/700–800 AD (Phase 2-3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword group IV, Pl. 7b (Gudesen 1980:34)
Source: Oldtiden IX:155, no. 32; Grieg 1923:12; Petersen 1951:469; Gudesen 1980:34, 198; Berg 2013, F15; Gjerde 2015:273
Year: 1918

C22336d – Lokreim (81), Vang, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, bit fragmented. Loop backwards. 15.7 cm l., 19.9 g. *Decoration:* Central ridge down front of handle.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Oldtiden IX; Berg 2013, F99
Year: 1918

C22441i – Jarlsberg Hovedgård (51), Tønsberg, Vestfold
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Handle of possible pull key, hook and bit missing. 6.4 cm l., 4.9 g.
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook. Corroded, loop and bit missing. 6.2 cm l., 5.1 g.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, corroded, handle missing. 3.5 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 3.7 g.
Container: Casket?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches sideform of R650 and R562
Source: Oldtiden X, no. 117b, Mound 3; Petersen 1928:53, 67; Berg 2013, F176
Year: 1918

C22443q – Jarlsberg Hovedgård (51, Tønsberg, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop forwards. 9.1 cm l., 11.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear JP type I (or F), shield boss R562
Source: Oldtiden X, no. 117c, Mound 7; Berg 2013, F177
Year: 1918

C22444h – Jarlsberg Hovedgård (51, Tønsberg, Vestfold
Lock Push lock (C3.1), iron. Cylindrical padlock case with missing shackle. Aperture for one double spring in top, possible rectangular key hole in base. Leather remains on case. 4.4 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 38.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:459
Source: Oldtiden X, no. 117e, Mound 8; Petersen 1951
Year: 1918

C22518a, b – Skinnfellholtet av Aas (81/23), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key a) Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval, open-work handle, bit missing. 6.4 cm l., 2.9 cm w., 41.0 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Gripping arms.
Key b) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. 14.7 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 32.1 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style
Source: Oldtiden X:98, no. 42 a; Petersen 1951:477
Year: 1920

C22519b, c, e – Skinnfellholtet av Aas (81/23), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key b) Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval handle, bit missing. 4.7 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 8.0 g.
Decoration: Geometric, open work; diagonal bars crossing each other, creating a diamond pattern.
Key c) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Oval handle, square bit with two pegs and circular aperture. 8.4 cm l., 13.7 g.
Decoration: Geometric; thin, incised lines at intervals across handle and stem.
Lock e) Turn lock (BB1.2), iron.
Lock plate. Flat and rectangular, with keyhole shaped like upside-down L, one hasp aperture. 14.5 cm l., 5.9 cm w., 69.0 g.
Lock bolt. Straight extended central section, two apertures for key, blocking ledge and one ward peg. 10.4 cm l.
Hasp. Slightly arched with ring fastening, notched sides and small hoop. 8.7 cm l., 1.5 cm w., 22.9 g.
Decoration: Hasp and casket handle have serrated edges.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation (in casket), Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648
Source: Oldtiden X:99, no. 43; Petersen 1951:47
Year: 1920

C22527b – Ukuset (83/1, 2), Ullensaker, Akershus

Lock Pull lock (A7), iron. Cylindrical padlock with rectangular keyhole in the base. Bolt missing. 2.8 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 29.9 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800-1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Oldtiden X:101, no. 51; Petersen 1951:459
Year: 1920

C22536k – Ommestad Nordre (181/1), Åsnes, Hedmark

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Lost. 'like R 459, but seems to have only two teeth'. 13.6 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51, equal-armed brooch JP type 72
Source: Oldtiden X; Berg 2013, F49
Year: 1920

C22544n – Simenstad (138), Ringsaker, Hedmark

Key Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Oval, open-work handle, bit missing. Broken or cut by the shoulders. Iron rivet – secondary use as buckle/brooch? 5.0 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 19.2 g.
Decoration: Animal style, open work. Younger Oseberg style?
Context: Burial?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Oldtiden X:118–119, no. 34; Petersen 1951:471; Almgren 1955, N 26, Pl. 31 d; Berg 2013, F50
Year: 1905

C22592g – Stubstad (108/1), Gran, Oppland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval, open-work handle, open work. Broken or cut by shoulders. Two iron rivets and bands – secondary use as buckle/brooch? 7.2cm l., 3.4 cm w., 26.2 g.
Decoration: Geometric; ribbed, two central diamonds, pearled edge.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648/JP type 31
Source: Oldtiden X:123; Petersen 1928:133–134; Almgren 1955, N 29, Pl. 36 c; Berg 2013, F101
Year: 1920
Comment: Mixed grave, key belongs to Viking-age grave. Identical to B6360b and a Danish find (ID unknown).

C22678a, b – Onsrud vestre (88), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key a) Turn key (2B.2), copper alloy. Oval, open-work handle, square bit with rectangular aperture and two tips. 6.8 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 12.3 g.
Decoration: Geometric, ribbed
Key b) Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Oval, open-work handle, fragmented bit. 6.5 cm l., 3.3 cm w., 8.9 g.
Decoration: Geometric; large X with two transverse bands across the centre.
Contexts: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:472-474
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:6; Petersen 1951; Almgren 1955, N 20–21, Pl. 34 i, 35 m
Year: 1921

C22757a – Furuset Nedre, Furuset Øvre (109, 110), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, oval loop. 12.1 cm l., 3.2 cm w., 27.5 g.
Decoration: Rounded iron band across handle.
Container: Box/casket, rectangular (22 x 14 cm)
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation (in casket), Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:468–469
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:22; Petersen 1951
Year: 1921

C22778r, s, t – Gullen (255), Gran, Oppland

Key r) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Pull key with one tip, loop backwards with ring. c. 17.0 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 36.5 g.
Lock Pull lock (A1.1), iron.
s) *Lock spring*. Angled with narrow spring end and elongated fastening end. 10.5 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 9.9 g.
t) *Keyhole fitting?* Rectangular fitting in two pieces with rectangular aperture. 4.8 cm l., 2.9 cm w., 5.6 g.
t) *Lock cover?* Rectangular fitting with short rectangular aperture. 3.1 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 7.0 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 150/160–210/220 (C1a), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Lund Hansen (1987:433) argues B2, but Marstrander (1983:47) and Rødsrud (2012:286) point to c. 200 AD or the transition between B2 and C1.
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944; Grieg 1926:17-21, 60, Figs. 18, 19 b; Marstrander 1983; Lund Hansen 1987; Rødsrud 2012; Berg 2013, F102
Year: 1921

C22805m – Vatne Østre (22/9), Farsund, Vest-Agder

Lock Push lock (CC1), iron. Springed bolt like C13860? End is pointed, mid-section is wide with raised sides, spring on the inside. Other end pointed and rolled to a spiral handle. Lost/not found. 11.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single/Double?, Male (and Female?)
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type 32
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944; Grieg 1938:5–10
Year: 1921

C22825d, e, f – Elgesem (153), Sandefjord, Vestfold

Lock Turn lock (BB1.2), iron and copper alloy.
d) *Hasp*. In two pieces. Arm in iron, end in bronze. 5.0 + 3.3 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 18.1 g.
Decoration: Animal-head hasp end
f) *Lock bolt*. Half a lock bolt with long hooked bolt pin, central L-shaped mid-section with support hole for key. 10.4 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 8.2 g.
Key e) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Rectangular bit with two tips and stem pin. 3.7 cm l., 2.2 cm w. 5.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Stone setting, Cremation?, Single, Female
Context: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:458
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:46; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F178
Year: 1902

C23034m, n – Austreim/Østrem (72/1), Vang, Oppland

Key m) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips and U-shaped extention. Loop sideways. 12.0 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 13.4 g.
Key n) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 12.7 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 13.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword group 4 (Gudesen 1980), spear Solberg type V.3 (Solberg 1984)
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:71; Petersen 1951:469; Gudesen 1980; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F103
Year: 1921

C23067h – Nordre Lalum/Lalum Søndre (92, 91), Stange, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit, loop sideways. 7.5 cm l., 5.3 g.
Context: Burial, Single?, Male?
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear Solberg type VII.1A
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:77; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F51
Year: 1922

C23245c1-c4 – Flåten av Løyte (69/2), Hol, Buskerud
Key c1) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two long tips, loop sideways. 10.3 cm l., 1.9 cm w., 19.9 g.
Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
c2) *Springed bolt.* Central handle loop, pointed end and two spring leaves. 9.2 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 20.4 g.
c3) *Lock plate.* Oval with horizontal bolt aperture (hasp hole missing?). 10.2 cm l., 5.2 cm w. 23.7 g.
c4) *Lock cover.* Flat with two key apertures and angled blocking ledge. 4.7 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 12.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female?
Date: 950–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type H or L
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944; Berg 2013, F17
Year: 1923

C23278g – Rokkestad (4), Hurum, Buskerud
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop forwards. 13.5 cm l., 15.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R652
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944; Berg 2013, F18
Year: 1923

C23584k, l – Stømne (187), Åsnes, Hedmark
Key? k) Pull key? (1A/1B?), iron. Possible pull key, arched or angled hook with corroded bit. The handle in the collection probably does not belong to the bit fragment. 3.2 cm l., 1.1 cm w., 3.3 g.
Lock l) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Not studied
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Inhumation, Male
Date: 900–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type Q, spear Solberg variant 12
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:221; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F52
Year: 1924

C23585h, i, l / B6037III_h, i, l – Sande (15), Gloppen, Sogn og Fjordane
Key h) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, large loop forwards. Lost/not found.
Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
i) *Springed bolt.* Two-leaved spring (one missing), central looped handle. 20.5 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 34.4 g.
l) *Hasp.* Arched with ring fastening, rolled up end. Lost.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type M
Source: BMÅ 1906:20, no. 29 III; Petersen 1951:458, 468; Dommasnes 1998
Year: 1925

C23640p – Trondstad (35/3), Hurum, Buskerud
Key? Pull key? (1B?), iron. Possible pull key with angled hook, bit missing, loop backwards. 8.5 cm l., 12.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:464
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:253; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F19
Year: 1925

C23687d, e – Alfstad/Alvstad (24/10), Øystre Slidre, Oppland
Key? d) Pull key? (1A?), iron. Fragment of arched hook, handle and bit missing. 5.4 cm l., 9.6 g.
Lock e) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Not studied.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944; Berg 2013, F104
Year: 1925

C23954k, l, m – Ommestad Nordre (181), Åsnes, Hedmark
Key k) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop backwards. Described as having one tip, so potentially 1A.1 variant. 11.3 cm l.
Key l) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop sideways. 9.9 cm l., 9.6 g.
Lock m) Pull lock (AA2.1), iron. Springed bolt with one leaf, rolled-up handle. 10.6 cm l., 1.2 cm w., 33.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R562, trefoil brooch
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944:344; Petersen 1951:454; Berg 2013, F53
Year: 1926

C24010g – Kjøs (123), Løten, Hedmark
Lock Pull lock (AA2), iron. Fragmented springed bolt with central loop handle. Spring leaves missing. 6.7 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 3.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type M
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944
Year: 1926

C24144h – Mustad (29/15), Gjøvik, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop backwards with ring. 9.6 cm l., 14.0 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R649
Source: UOÅ 1943–1944; Berg 2013, F105
Year: 1927

C24290d – Mustad (29/15), Gjøvik, Oppland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips (maybe three?), and extention beyond outer tip. Loop backwards, fragmented. 8.4 cm l., 5.7 cm w., 14.7 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648
Source: UOÅ 1928:138, no. 124, Fig. 17; Petersen 1951:466; Berg 2013, F106
Year: 1928

C24466i – Flagstad Østre (28/1), Hamar, Hedmark
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Possible handle of pull key, loop to the side. 9.3 cm l., 0.9 cm w., 18.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R652, animal style bronze pendant JP type 157
Source: UOÅ 1929; Berg 2013, F107
Year: 1929

C24588c – Solbjør (8), Gjøvik, Oppland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle. Long, tongued bit with three tips, narrow rectangular aperture. 8.4 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 30.6 g.
Decoration: Animal style, open work (Oseberg?). Identical handle to C21093, different bit.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: UOÅ 1930:233, no. 83; Petersen 1951:471–474; Almgren 1955, N 32, Pl. 30 f; Berg 2013, F108
Year: 1930

C24589d, e, f – Solbjør (8), Gjøvik, Oppland
Key? d) Turn key? (2A/2B?), iron. Possible rectangular bit and large loop to the side. Corroded. 10.6 cm l., 3.2 cm w., 25.0 g.
Key e) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. 9.1 cm l., 13.2 g.
Key f) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit and loop missing. 9.2 cm l., 11.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Single, Female?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOÅ 1930; Berg 2013, F109
Year: 1930

C24955f – Ormestad (50), Mandal, Vest-Agder
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Straight handle with large loop to the side. 12.5 cm l., 32.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R652
Source: UOÅ 1931–1932
Year: 1931

C25027a, b – Lokreim (81), Vang, Oppland
Key a) Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook with three tips, loop backwards. 19.8 cm l., 43.7 g.
Key b) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards. 18.3 cm l., 43.0 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type (dated Viking Age in catalogue database)
Source: UOÅ 1931–32; Berg 2013, F111
Year: 1931

C25065b – Totakvann av Øygarden Nordre (124), Vinje, Telemark
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop sideways. 10.5 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 14.6 g.
Context: Settlement, Building foundation
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: UOÅ 1931–32:257; Petersen 1951:466; Berg 2013, F150
Year: 1931

C25141 –Grøntvet/Sverja (167), Tynset, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 9.5 cm l.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOÅ 1931–32; Berg 2013, F55
Year: 1931/1932

C25200h – Vesttorpa/Solbakken, Lunde Kirke av Lunde (55), Nordre Land, Oppland
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Probable key with arched hook. Bit and loop missing. 15.9 cm l., 44.6 g.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation?, Single, Female
Date: 250/260–400 AD (C2-C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Scheibenfibeln, Almgren 1897:104–105, Fig. 234 (cf. Marstrander 1983:73–74)
Source: UOÅ 1931–32; Berg 2013, F112
Year: 1932

C25396m, q – Grini (57), Skien, Telemark
Key m) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Unusual arched hook where the bit is placed to the side of the handle. Probably two tips, loop to the side. 10.0 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 25.0 g.
Lock q) Pull lock (AA1.2), iron. Straight lock bolt with rectangular central section. Two apertures for key bit and a blocking ledge on each side of the bolt arm. Second bolt arm extends in an L-shaped handle. 19.4 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 42.1 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword of JP special type 55a (Gjessing 1934:107, Pl. XXVIa; Gudesen 1980:42)
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:70; Gjessing 1934; Petersen 1951:468–469; Gudesen 1980; Berg 2013, F151
Year: 1933

C25576øø, aaa – Østby (21/1), Sigdal, Buskerud
Key øø) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Oval open handle, small rectangular bit with two tips, stem pin. 5.5 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 7.3 g.
Key aaa) Pull key (1B), iron. Key with missing bit, probably angled. Loop backwards? 9.5 cm l., 0.7 cm w., 7.1 g.
Container 1: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Container 2: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Double/Triple?, Male/Male (and Female?)
Date: 800–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear Solberg type VI.3A (Solberg 1984:64), swords JP type H and U
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:133; Petersen 1951:464; ; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F20
Year: 1933

C25719b – Flisaker (11), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop forwards. 15.0 cm l., 7.5 cm w., 35.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation?, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:140; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F56
Year: 1933

C25732d, e – Landaasen (25), Søndre Land, Oppland
Key d) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 13.4 cm l., 18.2 g.
Key e) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 10.8 cm l., 11.3 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 550–800 AD, Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:464
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:145; Petersen 1951; Gudesen 1980; Berg 2013, F113
Year: 1933

C25770s, t – Dale (121/10), Tinn, Telemark
Key s) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. 14.4 cm l., 21.0 g.
Decoration: Three large X-es on the front of the handle.
Lock t) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Hasp. Lost/not found. 9.5 cm l., 2.2 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type Q?, spear Solberg type VIII.1
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:156; Solberg 1984; Berg 2013, F152
Year: 1933

C25771k, l – Dale (121/10), Tinn, Telemark
Key k) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop sideways. 13.4 cm l., 17.9 g.
Key l) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 10.5 cm l., 8.1 g.
Context: Burial?, Inhumation?, Single?, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:158; Petersen 1951:464; Berg 2013, F153
Year: 1933

C25775m – Kvåle Øvre (38), Vang, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 12.4 cm l., 19.1 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 650–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Weaving tools (Gudesen 1980:105, Tab. 29, Region C)
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:159; Gudesen 1980; Berg 2013, F114
Year: 1933

C25880f – Grøntvet/Sverja (167/1), Tynset, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1C), iron. Large bit, one tip on each side. Loop sideways. 13.5 cm l., 4.9 cm w., 50.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Glørstad and Røstad 2015:187–188, 191, Fig. 4
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:181; Petersen 1951:478, Fig 268; Glørstad and Røstad 2015:187–188, 191, Fig. 4; Berg 2013, F57
Year: 1934

C25885d – Aasheim Østre (50), Seljord, Telemark
Key Turn key (2A.1), iron. Long stem, flat rectangular bit with extended stem pin, rolled-up loop forwards. 10.2 cm l., 2.1 cm w., 21.7 g.
Context: Burial, Inhumation?, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:477, Fig 267
Source: UOÅ 1933–1934:184; Petersen 1951; Berg 2013, F154
Year: 1934

C26314 – Skåden Søndre (43/10), Øyer, Oppland
Key Turn key (2A.2), copper alloy. Rounded handle, broad shoulders, short pipe and rectangular bit with rectangular aperture. Stem pin. 6.1 cm l., 3.0 cm w., 10.8 g.
Decoration: Animal style; Two opposing animals with legs make up the handle.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: UOÅ 1935–1936:252, no. 83; Petersen 1951:471; Almgren 1955, N 33, Pl. 16 c; Berg 2013, F115
Year: 1936

C26512g – Jevne (88), Vang, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 12.7 cm l., 1.2 cm w., 15.6 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation?, Single, Female?
Date: 550–600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Arrow head R540 (Gudesen 1980:72, Fig. 16)
Source: UOÅ 1937:188; Petersen 1951:317; Gudesen 1980; Berg 2013, F116
Year: 1937

C26552i, k – Haug (32), Øyer, Oppland

Key i) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 14.5 cm l., 25.4 g.
Key k) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop missing. 10.0 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 12.1 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOÅ 1937:210; Berg 2013, F117
Year: 1937

C27317zz – Gjermundbu/Gjermbu (105), Ringerike, Buskerud

Lock Push lock (C1.1), iron. Box-shaped padlock with cross-shaped lock spring. Bolt partly fragmented. Six vertical iron bands brazed to the case, three on each side. 3.3 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 38.1 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 950–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Two spears Solberg types VII.2A and IX.1A
Source: UOÅ 1945–1948:120; Grieg 1947; Solberg 1984
Year: 1943

C27454xx, bbbb, cccc – Byggland (64/1), Kviteseid, Telemark

Lock xx) Turn lock (B1), iron.
Lock plate/case. Vertical rectangular lock plate with angled overlap to the back. Rectangular aperture for lock spring in top plate. Upside down L-shaped keyhole, central cover plate with two apertures for bit pegs. 12.2 cm l., 8.7 cm w., 136.7 g.
Lock spring. Vertical with two spring leaves. Loop and ring on top. Lost?
Key xx) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Oval open handle, rectangular bit with two pegs. No visible stem pin. 10.2 cm l., 3.6 cm w., 26.8 g.
Key xx) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop to the side. 14.9 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 26.1 g.
Lock bbbb) Push lock (C4), iron and copper alloy. Cylindrical lock case with flat front and back. U-shaped bolt with double-leafed arrow-spring inside. Apertures for spring and bolt on the top, rectangular keyhole in base with arched cuts in the upper and lower sides. 6.0 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 23.0 g.
Decoration: Case surface covered in copper alloy.
Key cccc) Turn key (2A.3), iron. Oval, open handle with short stem and stem pin. Flat, rectangular bit with a rectangular aperture in the plate, two cuts in the upper side, and one cut in the lower.
Lock cccc) Turn lock (BB2), iron.
Lock plate. Horizontal, rectangular plate with horizontal keyhole in the centre and vertical aperture for hasp at left side. Two cramp fastenings for the bolt on each side of the keyole. 25.6 cm l., 5.9 cm w.
Lock bolt. Bolt with straight arm to left, U-shaped arm to the right. Round supporting hole for key in back plate. Rectangular wards underneath plate with two apertures for spring tips. Two tumblers set into two holes in the bolt plate, each with flattened ends. Transverse blocking ledge across the top.
Lock spring. Double-leafed spring riveted to the lock plate.
Hasp. Angled hasp made from twisting iron rods, end in copper alloy. Hoop broken off. 14.0 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 76.7 g. *Decoration:* Animal-head hasp end.
Container 1: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular (xx, c. 100 cm l., c. 25 cm w.)
Container 2: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular (cccc, c. 60–100 cm l., 20–50 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2014:96–97
Source: UOÅ 1945–1948:170; Blindheim 1947, 1963; Kaland 1972b; Solberg 1984; Stylegar 2014; Berg 2013, F155
Year: 1944

C27853 – Lingum (1064), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval, open work handle, tongued bit with three tips and irregular aperture in plate. 9.2 cm l., 3.8 cm w., 42.1 g.
Decoration: Animal style, open work
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style
Source: UOÅ 1945–1948:294; Almgren 1955, N 3, Pl. 30 a; Berg 2013, F182
Year: pre-1940s

C28182b – Berg Søndre (56), Tønsberg, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B.3), iron. Tongued bit with three tips, handle missing 7.6 cm l., 4.2 cm w., 25.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type C
Source: UOÅ 1949–1950:131–132; Berg 2013, F184
Year: 1948

C28445h, i – Gile (93), Østre Toten, Oppland

Lock h) Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring with blunt end. Fastening end missing. 8.0 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 7.6 g.
Key i) Pull key (1A), iron. Handle, likely arched hook with one tip. Most of hook and bit missing. 7.1 cm., 1.7 cm w., 18.3 g.
Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 70–150/160 AD (B2), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Solberg 2003:99–100
Source: UOÅ 1951–1953:298; Solberg 2003; Berg 2013, F118
Year: 1949

C29083 – Søndre Ommang (211), Løten, Hedmark

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, tongued bit with tree tips and stem pin. 6.0 cm l., 3.6 cm w., 19.7 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled handle with animal in the middle.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Style
Source: UOÅ 1954–1955:162; Martens 1956; Berg 2013, F58
Year: 1950s

C29268c – Aas Vestre (40), Sande, Vestfold

Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop backwards. 6.5 cm l., 19.2 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOÅ 1956–57:219; Berg 2013, F185
Year: 1952

C29804b – Hybbestad Nordre (1076), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Oval, open work handle, stem and bit missing. Made into brooch? 6.4 cm l., 4.5 cm w., 26.3 g.
Decoration: Animal style (Oseberg/Borre)
Context: Burial?, Unmarked grave?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oseberg/Borre style (cf. Solberg 2003:233–234)
Source: UOÅ 1958–59:190; Berg 2013, F186
Year: c. 1910

C30071c – Haga (31/2), Lunner, Oppland
Key? Pull key? (1A.1?), iron. Uncertain, arched hook with one tip, loop missing. Shape of hook and tip looks more like a broken-off loop. 13.8 cm l.
Context: Burial?, Single?, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database, Spear JP type K?
Source: UOÅ 1960–1961:232–233; Berg 2013, F119
Year: 1955

C30088t – Argehovd (165/1), Vinje, Telemark
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with tip missing. Loop missing. A bit uncertain. 14.1 cm l., 7.5 g.
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop missing. A bit uncertain. 13.6 cm l., 8.2 g.
Container: Casket
Context: Settlement, building foundation
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Martens 1973:13
Source: UOÅ 1960-1961; Martens 1960, 1973, 1988; Berg 2013, F156
Year: 1956

C32252e – Fosset Nordre (33), Gausdal, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 17.9 cm l., 52.9 g.
Container: Casket, sliding/lifting lid, rectangular (c. 35–45 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation?, Single, Male
Date: 400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Curved knife (Nybruget 1975:16)
Source: UOÅ 1967–68:303, Fig. 10; Nybruget 1975:16; Berg 2013, F121
Year: 1968

C33567b – Ommang Søndre (211/1), Løten, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled pull key with two tips, loop backwards with ring. 11.8 cm l., 8.7 cm w., 26.0 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: UOT 1972:22; Berg 2013, F59
Year: 1968

C34261k – Dalsødegården, Vang Prestegård (10/20), Hamar, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop sideways. 15.0 cm l., 35.2 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51b2
Source: UOT 1973–76:81; Berg 2013, F61
Year: 1972

C34758ww – Gamme (181), Gran, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Lost. 15.0 cm l.
Container: Casket
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 450–550 AD (D2), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Clasp buckle with ring decor, B1iii/B1iic/B6/B2 type (Røstad 2016)
Source: UOT 1977–1980:15–22; Berg 2013, F122; Røstad 2016
Year: 1976

C35241tt – Kvåle (69/1), Tokke, Telemark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop sideways. 13.9 cm l., 12.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Multiple, Male
Date: 850–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Mixed finds, from mid-9th to 10th century
Source: UOT 1977–1980:142–145; Berg 2013, F157
Year: 1971

C35351h, i – Kariåsen av Huseby (110/2), Sandefjord, Vestfold
Key h) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, handle missing. 4.5 cm l., 4.9 g.
Lock i) Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Rectangular lock cover for vertical double lock spring. Blocking ledge, two apertures for key bit, rectangular aperture for key in right side. Back plate and rivets. c. 10.0 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 20.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: No datable artefacts
Source: UOT 1981–1985:16; Berg 2013, F187
Year: 1979

C35805ee, ff, kk – Gaalaas (583), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Lock? ee) Pull lock? (A1.1?), iron. Fragment of possible angled lock spring. Round, blunt end, broken off just after the angled bend. 2.2 cm l.
Key? ff) Pull key? (1A?), iron. Arched hook, eventual bit and suspension loop missing. 9.0 cm l.
Key kk) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Part of handle missing. Loop forwards with ring. 3.8 + 4.0 cm l., 1.1 cm w., 14.9 g.
Key? kk) Pull key? (1A?), iron. Arched hook, eventual bit and suspension loop missing. 7.4 cm l.
Container 1: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Container 2?: Box, sliding lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 350–400 AD (C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2005:197–198, 2008:41)
Source: UOT 1981–1985:65–69; Nybruget 1978, 1979, 1986; Engevik 2005, 2008
Year: 1977

C36433a – Præsthus (154), Lindesnes, Vest-Agder

Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip. Loop backwards, broken off, with ring. Early Iron Age key in Viking Age burial? 11.5 cm l., 0.8 cm w., 8.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Stone setting, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Single-layered oval brooch
Source: UOT 1981–1985:165–166
Year: 1979

C37416c – Gausdal Statsallmenning (0), Gausdal, Oppland

Lock Push lock (C1/C2/C3), iron. U-shaped shackle with double leafed spring to the side, part of top plate above the spring. Maybe for cylindrical padlock, but not certain. Studied by photograph. c. 9.0 cm l.
Context: Settlement, House
Date: 670–c. 1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dating cultural layer. Lock found in layer (Jacobsen and Larsen 1992:164–165)
Source: UOT 1989–1991:11; Jacobsen and Larsen 1992
Year: 1989

C37550r – Kjølstad Vestre (98), Sør-Odal, Hedmark

Key Push key (3A.2), iron and copper alloy. Copper-alloy handle and iron bit. Rectangular bit with three apertures in the plate; two rectangular and one upside-town T. 7.7 cm l., 2.0 cm w.
Decoration: Animal style, possibly birds/falcons (cf. Westerholm 2001 on Birka Garrison)
Lock Push lock (C1.2), iron. In two pieces. Part of shackle with central plate, two double springs, and T-shaped ward. Sideplate of lock case. Case fragment: 4.0 cm l., 2.6 cm w.
Decoration: vertical strips of iron bands brazed to outer case.
Key inserted into the lock, the springs and wards set into the key bit apertures.
Clasp hasp. Iron bar skaped into a V, with U-shaped loop in the middle. Fastening unsure, maybe riveted to the lid.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 950–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type T, spear JP type K, axe JP type H, arrows R538/539, R565
Source: UOT 1989–1991:30–32; Berg 2013, F62
Year: 1980s

C37687e, f – Tingvoll av Tune Store (2065/3, 32), Sarpsborg, Østfold

Key e) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. Textile fragments. 10.4 cm l., 0.9 cm w., 6.1 g.
Key f) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. Textile fragments. 11.9 cm l., 1.5 cm w., 9.1 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R643 (cf. Stylegar 2004, note 40)
Source: UOT 1989–1991:70–72; Stylegar 2004
Year: 1990

C37688p, q – Tingvoll av Tune Store (2065/3, 32), Sarpsborg, Østfold

Key p) Pull key (1A.1?), iron. Arched hook with bit missing. Date could suggest one tip. Loop backwards. 13.5 cm l., 0.7 cm w., 25.0 g.
Decoration: Possibly transverse lines along the short sides of handle.

Lock q) Pull lock (A1.1), iron. Angled lock spring with square blunt end, Fastening end narrowed with traces of wood on it. 10.2 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 7.3 g.

Container: Box, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 70–150/160 AD (B2), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Two fibulas Almgren (1923 [1897]) Gruppe V serie 6
Source: UOT 1989–1991:72–74
Year: 1990

C37689d – Tingvoll av Tune Store (2065/3, 32), Sarpsborg, Østfold

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Loop backwards. 12.8 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 10.3 g.
Container: Casket, lifting lid?, oval (30-40 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 35/R467
Source: UOT 1989–1991:74–76
Year: 1990

C38000/49 – Aker (7/1), Hamar, Hedmark

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, mostly missing, loop missing. 9.6 cm l., 8.6 g.
Context: Burial?/Deposition?, Male?
Date: 550–600 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Part of the Åker Find (dated 575 AD, Gjessing 1934)
Source: UOT 1992–1994:25; Berg 2013, F63
Year: 1992–1993

C38683uI-III – Aker (7/201), Hamar, Hedmark

Key I) Pull key (1E), iron. Straigth, short handle with two short tips at the end. Bent in the middle. Loop broken? 4.7 cm l., 0.8 cm w., 4.0 g.

Key II) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 5.4 cm l., 0.5 cm w., 3.1 g.

Key III) Pull key (1E), iron. Straigth, short handle with two short tips at the end. Loop forwards. 8.4 cm l., 0.7 cm w., 9.2 g.

Context: Settlement. I) House, cultural layer (no. 50); II) House, posthole (fh); III) House, posthole (cc)
Date: I) 0–550 AD , Early Iron Age
II) 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
III) 600–1000 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: I) Cultural layer 50 dated to Roman/Migration period (Pilø 1998:25, Appendix p. 13)
II) Posthole fh not dated (Pilø 1998:Appendix 1 p. 17)
III) Posthole cc part of phase b (Pilø 1998:16, 18–21, Appendix 1 p. 8)
Source: UOT 1995; Pilø 1998; Berg 2013, F64–66
Year: 1991–1994
Comment: Key I) later addition from Late Iron Age/Merovingian Period?

C51629c – Ravnes/Rafnes (4), Bamble, Telemark

Key Turn key (2A/2B), iron. Rectangular bit with stem pin, end of bit broken off. Loop backwards. 12.5 cm l., 3.4 cm w.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Kristensen 2007
Year: 1974

C52013i, k – Habberstad (114/1), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key i) Pull key (1A.1), iron. 'Key of iron like R161. The outer part with a tooth is broken. The key has a loop where a ring is attached'. 13.6 cm l., 36.8 g.
Lock? k) Unknown, iron. Uncertain lock fitting. Not studied, away for conservation. 3.5 cm l., 3.5 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Gustafson 1995
Year: 1994

C52093 – Hortenskogen (124/48), Borre, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy/tin. Oval handle, tongued bit with three tips, rectangular aperture in bit. 8.8 cm l., 3.3 cm w.
Decoration: Animal style, open-work, poorly executed. Modern copy?
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age (uncertain)
Source: Berg 2013, F190
Year: 1999

C52516/130 – Kaupang Nordre/Kaupang Søndre (1012, 1029), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop missing. 12.2 cm l.
Context: Settlement, top soil
Date: 800–980 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Pilø 2007:172–178
Source: Pilø 2007; Skre 2007; Berg 2013, F191
Year: 2001

C52517/497, /1512 – Kaupang Nordre/Kaupang Søndre (1012, 1029), Larvik, Vestfold

Key /497) Turn key (2A/2B), iron and copper alloy. Oval, conical handle of copper alloy, iron bit missing. 5.9 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 33.4 g.
Decoration: Animal style, open work. Fragmented.
Key /1512) Turn key (2C), copper alloy. Shoulders and rectangular bit with hollow stem. Surface fragmented. Handle missing. 5.0 cm l., 2.9 cm w., 22.7 g.
Decoration: Animal style, fragmented.
Context: Settlement, top soil
Date: 800-980 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Pilø 2007:172-178
Source: Pilø 2007; Skre 2007; Berg 2013, F192, F194
Year: 2003

C52518/12, /57 – Huseby (1032/21, 229), Larvik, Vestfold
Key /12) Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips. Loop sideways. 10.3 cm l., 3.0 cm w., 25.9 g.
Key /57) Pull key (1B), iron. Angled hook, bit missing. Loop sideways. 7.5 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 12.7 g.
Lock /?) Unknown, iron. Lost/not found. Find no. 342. 15.5 cm l.
Context: Settlement, House
Date: 750–950 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Skre 2007b:242–243.
Source: Skre 2007b; Berg 2013, F195, F197
Year: 2002

C52519/14405, /15670, /15833 – Kaupang Søndre (1012), Larvik, Vestfold
Lock /14405) Unknown, iron and copper alloy. Lost/not found. Find no. 1013387
Key /15670) Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Fragment of handle and stem. Iron bit and top of handle missing. 5.0 cm l., 2.3 cm w., 10.8 g.
Decoration: Geometric? Open work.
Key? /15833) Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Uncertain handle, arched in both ends. 8.4 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 7.5 g.
Context: Settlement, top soil
Date: 800–980 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Pilø 2007:172–178
Source: Pilø 2007; Skre 2007; Berg 2013, F199, F200
Year: 2002

C52560/6, /11 – Bjørnstad Søndre (2047/1), Sarpsborg, Østfold
Key /6) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 11.2 cm l., 1.0 cm w., 17.1 g.
Lock /11) Pull/Turn lock (A6.2/B1), iron. Vertical lock spring with two leaves, loop and ring on top. Likely A6.2 and belonging to the key. 11.3 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 34.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 45–70 cm l, 20–30 cm cm w.)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Bårdseth 2007:97, 99-105
Source: Bårdseth 2007
Year: 2000

C52624 – Midtre Korgen av Skikstad (40/11), Lillehammer, Oppland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. 14.3 cm l., 1.2 cm w., 20.6 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Key type (EIA date in MUSIT database)
Source: Berg 2013, F132
Year: 1970s

C52864 – Tjuåsen av Flespjeld (41/1), Frogn, Akershus
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Handle with arched hook, bit missing. 8.0 cm l., 0.8 cm w., 8.8 g.
Decoration: Facetted top; punched semi-circles facing inwards (rather than outwards, as is common).
Context: Single find
Date: 450–550 AD (D2), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Decorative style from parallel finds (e.g. Kristoffersen 2000)
Year: 2002

C53314/7 – Gulli (8/1), Tønsberg, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop backwards with ring. 12.9 cm l., 44.2 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Jewellery (Gjerpe 2005:31; Glørstad 2010:336)
Source: Gjerpe 2005; Glørstad 2010; Berg 2013, F201; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 2
Year: 2004

C53460/1 – Gjerdal (61/1), Røyken, Buskerud
Key Turn key (2A/2B), copper alloy. Handle, bit missing. 7.7 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 29.7 g.
Decoration: Animal style, ribbed sides.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Aannestad 2004; Berg 2013, F25
Year: 2004

C53465/4 – Aker (7/201), Hamar, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. 15.1 cm l., 2.0 cm w., 25.0 g.
Context: Settlement, top soil
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Key type
Source: Hernæs 1988; Berg 2013, F67
Year: 1988

C53468/6, /12 – Aker (7/201), Hamar, Hedmark
Key /6) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. 11.2 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 15.7 g.
Lock /12 Pull lock (A7), iron and copper alloy. Cylindrical padlock with central blocking plate, U-shaped shackle in external tube. 3.3 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 14.8 g.
Decoration: Case covered in copper alloy.
Context: Settlement, top soil
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Hernæs 1988
Year: 1988

C53469/12, /13 – Aker (7/201), Hamar, Hedmark
Key /12) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. 12.4 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 13.7 g.
Key /13) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 13.7 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 13.9 g.
Context: Settlement, top soil
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Hernæs 1988
Year: 1988

C53654/5, /12 – Gulli (8/1), Tønsberg, Vestfold

Key /5) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, potentially had two. The tip is flat, does not fit the lock cover? 14.0 cm l., 1.5 cm w., 15.7 g.

Lock /12) Pull lock (A6.1/AA2.1), iron.
Lock cover/keyhole fitting. Has one or two apertures, but one seems like it is fragmented while the other is more centrally placed and circular. 4.3 cm l., 3.2 cm w., 4.0 g.
Lock fitting?. Possible fitting, uncertain placement. 4.0 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 3.7 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (35–60 cm l, 35–40 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gjerpe 2005:50–54
Source: Gjerpe 2005; Berg 2013, F203; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 7
Year: 2004

C53655/8 – Gulli (8/1), Tønsberg, Vestfold

Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron.
Hasp. Angled hasp with U-shaped hoop and rolled-up end. 8.9 cm l., c. 7.0 cm w.
Hasp. Angled hasp with U-shaped hoop and rolled-up end. 8.1 cm l., c. 7,0 cm w.

Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 50 cm l, 30 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gjerpe 2005:56
Source: Gjerpe 2005:54–60; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 8.
Year: 2004

C53660/8 – Gulli (8/1), Tønsberg, Vestfold

Key /8) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop to the side. 14.8 cm l., 2.3 cm w., 23.1 g.

Lock /9) Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
Lock plate. Long and rectangular with narrow, horizontal keyhole, and one hasp aperture. 22.7 cm l., 6.2 cm w., 83.0 g.
Lock bolt. Arched central section of lock bolt. X-ray shows two apertures for key bit. Likely cover bolt. Bolt arms missing. 7.7 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 21.2 g.

Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 50 cm l, 25 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 875–925 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Weapons (Gjerpe 2005)
Source: Gjerpe 2005:60–68; Berg 2013, F204; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 9
Year: 2004

C54761 – Ersgard/Ersgård (144/1), Stjørdal, Trøndelag

Key Turn key (2B.2), copper alloy. Oval handle, rectangular bit with two tips and stem pin. 6.7 cm l., 2.6 cm w, 25.2 g.
Decoration: Geometric, open work. Large X in the middle, punched double markings running along outer and inner décor.

Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:472
Source: Undset 1888:41; Petersen 1951; Almgren 1955, N 56
Year: 1885

C54975/6 – Bjørnstad Søndre (2047/126, 185), Sarpsborg, Østfold

Lock Push lock (C5/C6?), iron. Padlock arrow-spring with one leaf on each side, bulb above the spring section, with a perforated loop in the end. For fetter lock? Studied by photo. 5.9 cm l., 0.9 cm w.
Context: Settlement
Date: 1000–1350 AD, Viking Age-Medieval
Basis: Lock type
Source: Bårdseth 2007:85–86, Fig. 5_12
Year: 2005

C55000/76, /133, /175, /261 – Oseberg, Jarlsberg Hovedgård (51), Tønsberg, Vestfold

Lock /76) Pull lock (A4), iron and wood.
Lock plate. Half of rectangular lock plate placed on the lid, left part missing. Rectangular keyhole to the right of the lock. Five rivets holds the plate in place.
Blocking cramp. Angled, U-shaped iron cramp serving as a blocking device for the lock spring. Placed horisontally to the lid, with the arch facing outwards.
Lock spring. Fragments of angled lock spring. Originally attached inside the wooden bolt, now in fragments.
Bolt. Fragment of wedge-shaped wooden bolt with hollow centre.

Lock /133) Turn lock (BB1.2), iron.
Lock plate. Horizontal, rectangular lock plate with upside-down L-shaped keyhole in the centre, three apertures for hasps. Fastened by c. 60 nails with rivets. C. 60.0 cm l.
Lock bolt. Long, narrow lock bolt with two apertures for key bit, one ward pin and blocking ledge, supporting hole for stem pin in back plate. One straight arm in one direction, the other has two hooked extentions for securing the hasps.
Lock spring. Long, double-leaved lock spring, narrowed towards the end, riveted to the front of the chest above the lock bolt.
Hasps. Three arched hasps with cramp hoop. All made from three twisted iron rods connected to a compact iron hasp end, with a narrowed tip.

Lock /175) Turn lock (B1), iron.
Lock spring. Vertical double-leaved lock spring with loop on top with ring. 7.0 cm l., 1.0 cm w.
Lock plate. Rectangular lock plate placed vertically. Vertical keyhole with rounded top situated on the right side of the plate. Six rivets, four in each corner and two along the long sides. 8.0 cm l., 4.0 cm w.

Lock /261) Pull lock (A3), iron.
Lock springs. Two iron strips on the underside of a box lid of whale bone or antler. Fastened at the base of each cut-out in the lid. c. 6.0 cm l. The box lid is rectangular with elongated rectangular keyhole.

Lock /264) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron and copper alloy. Lower half of angled hasp, diamond-shaped hasp head. 8.5 cm l.
Decoration: Iron with copper-alloy stripes.

Container /76: Casket, bolted lid, bucket-shaped (33 cm x 25 cm w, 31 cm t.)
Container /133: Chest with legs, lifting lid, rectangular (113 cm l., 32 cm w., 38 cm t.)
Container /175: Chest with legs, lifting lid, rectangular (66,5 cm l., 24 cm w., 30 cm t.)
Container /261: Box, sliding lid, rectangular (20.0 cm l., 8.0 cm w.)
Container /268: Casket?, lifting lid, rectangular (31.3 cm l., 11.0 cm w, 12.5 cm t.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Female
Date: 834 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Dendrochronology
Source: Brøgger et al. 1917, 1920; Brøgger & Shetelig 1928
Year: 1903–1904

C55085/1 – Rødbøl (2040/2), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock Mounted lock (Unknown), iron. Rectangular keyhole fitting with rectangular aperture. No lock parts identified. 4.9 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 4.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Gjerpe and Rødsrud 2008:148, 184
Source: Gjerpe and Rødsrud 2008
Year: 2005–2006

C55731/7, /9, /11–13 – Sande (136/1), Farsund, Vest-Agder

Key /7) Pull key (1A.2), copper alloy. Arched hook with two tips, both partly framented. Loop with two suspension rings and key ring, needle missing. 12.1 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 33.0 g.
Decoration: Inciced lines along edges of handle, hook and bit; transverse lines on sides of handle and loop section. Semi-circular punches on key ring.
Lock /9, 11-13) Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
Lock bolt. Straight cover bolt with central handle pin, two rectangular apertures for bit, fastened by two cramps. 2.1 + 8.8 cm l., 3.3 cm w.
Lock spring. Straight, flat lock spring riveted to the front of the casket. Two leaves with open section between them for the bolt handle. c. 6.0 cm l., c. 3.0 w.
Hasp. Lower fragment of hasp in copper alloy. Hasp loop of iron, a single iron rod bent in a circle. Upper end of hasp missing, may have been iron. 4.5 cm l., 1.1 cm w., 12.4 g.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 40 cm l., 30 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch 'Rogalandgruppen' type, clasp buckle B1iib/e/B3 and B1v types (Røstad 2016; Vedeler et al. 2018)
Source: Lund and Engebretsen 2009; Røstad 2016; Vedeler et al. 2018; Kristoffersen and Pedersen 2020
Year: 2006

C55768/10 – Bjørnstad Søndre (2047/1), Sarpsborg, Østfold

Lock Pull lock (A6), iron. Lock cover with an uneven aperture, possibly two circular apertures that have been fragmented, or one single rectangular. Mineralised wood show vertical orientation, rivets in sides. Studied by photo. 7.5 cm l., 2.9 cm w.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 50 cm l.)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Jewellery (Rødsrud and Nybruget 2008:32)
Source: Rødsrud and Nybruget 2008:29–32
Year: 2006

C56079/5 – Rødbøl (2040/2), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, partly missing. Loop sideways. Studied by photo. 17.0 cm l., 1.5 cm w.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Rønne 2008:74
Source: Rønne 2008:74–80, Grav 2; Hoxtvedt 2012:82, 161; Berg 2013, F205
Year: 2006

C56149/2 – Kilde (32/1), Åmot, Hedmark

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, upper handle missing. 8.1 cm l. Studied by photo.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Berg 2013, F68
Year: 2005

C56584/1 – Lerberg (103/11), Øvre Eiker, Buskerud

Key Pull key (1B.2), copper alloy. Unusually short angled hook with two tips. Short distance between handle and bit. Top of handle and loop missing. 6.3 cm l., 1.3 cm w., 5.8 g.
Decoration: Round cross-section, three sections of 9, 8 and 5 transverse bands, with rounded bulbs in between.
Context: Single find/Burial?, Foot ditch?
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Parallel key finds in Germany (Steuer 1982:189, 228, Abb. 3 and 26/1). Foot ditch radiocarbon-dated to younger than 1660 calAD (Sæther and Rundbergen 2009, Tab. 5)
Source: Sæther and Rundberget 2009:14–16; Berg 2013, F28
Year: 2008

C56977/3, /4 – Hovet (65/6), Valle, Aust-Agder

Key /3) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two long tips. Large ring. 14.7 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 76.1 g.
Lock /4) Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
Lock spring. Vertical with two leaves. Angled top with loop for ring. 11.2 cm l., 2.0 cm w.
Lock cover. Vertical, rectangular cover with blocking ledge and two apertures for bit. Six rivets in sides. 8.4 cm l., 5.5 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular (50–60 cm l., 25–30 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Male?
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Kjos 2007:21–22
Source: Kjos 2007
Year: 2006

C57002/8 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock Turn lock (BB), iron.
Lock plate. Fragment of possible lock plate with riveted lock spring. Determined by X-ray and drawing in Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:Pl. 51, g-h. Lost/Not found.
Lock spring.
Container: Casket/chest, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Double, Male (and Female?)
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:116–117, Ka. 257
Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:62–63, K/1950 grav III; Stylegar 2007; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 383
Year: 1950

C57027/7, /9 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key /7) Push key (3A.2), iron. Basket-shaped handle, flat rectangular bit with three apertures, two rectangular and one T-shaped. 8.7 cm l., 2.3 cm w., 20.1 g.

Lock /9) Push lock (C1.2), iron and copper alloy. Box-shaped padlock case with intact shackle and springs. Two arrow-shaped springs and one T-shaped ward. 3.4 cm l., 5.4 cm w., 61.7 g.
Decoration: Vertical strips of iron bands brazed to outer case.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Male

Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Stylegar 2007:120–121, Ka. 282

Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl–Larsen 1995:82, K/1954 grav VII; Stylegar 2007; Moen 2019:Appendix 1, no. 408

Year: 1954

C57030/6, /8 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key /6) Turn key (2C), iron. Long, hollow stem with broad sideways loop/bow. Rectangular bit, partly fragmented, uncertain if it had tips. 8.7 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 31.1 g.

Lock /8) Turn lock (B1), iron. Vertical lock spring with two leaves, loop and ring on top. Fragmented, corroded. Likely fitted key no. 6. 8.5 cm l., 2.6 cm w.

Container: Casket, lifting lid, oval/rounded (c. 25–40 cm x 25–40 cm)

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Double, Female

Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Stylegar 2007:120–121, Ka. 285

Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:83–84, K/1954 grav X; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F206; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 411

Year: 1954

C57036/6, /7 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key /6) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop sideways. 10.7 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 11.9 g.

Key /7) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop sideways. 9.0 cm l., 1.0 cm w., 6.3 g.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: c. 900 AD?, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Stylegar 2007:120–121, Ka. 291

Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:19-21, K/I; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F207; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 417

Year: 1953

C57039/18 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Oval handle sideways. 10.2 cm l., 1.5 cm w.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Double, Female/Child

Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Stylegar 2007:122–123, Ka. 294

Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:22–24, K/IV grav I; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F208; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 420

Year: 1951

C57044/19 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Bit of pull key with two tips. Hook and handle missing. 1.8 cm l., 2.7 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single (of four), Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:122–123, Ka. 299
Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:26-28, K/V grav II; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F209; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 425
Year: 1952

C57049/15 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock Turn lock (BB1/BB2?), iron.
Lock bolt. Fragment with three or four wards prodtruding through the bolt plate. Possibly for key like B4860. 4.6 cm l., 1.8 cm w., 10.6 g.
Lock plate?. Possible lock plate with fastened back plate for supporting the key.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Double, Female
Year: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:122–123, Ka. 303–304
Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:30–32, K/VII grav I/II; Stylegar 2007; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 430–431
Year: 1953
Comment: Unknown if the lock fragments belong to grave I or II (Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:32).

C57059/6, /7 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Lock /6) Turn lock (BB2), iron.
Lock plate. Large, long lock plate with L-shaped key hole, two cramps for fastening bolt. 59.5 cm l., 10 cm w., 858.2 g.
Lock bolt. U-shaped central section with blocking ledge. Lock spring missing, tip of one tumbler stuck in aperture. Two wards, one in each side of the central section. c. 50.0 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 52.1 g.
/7) *Two hasps*. Straight hasps arched at the top, with cramp loop and rolled-up end. Studied by drawing in Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995, Pl. 41 g.
Container: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular (125–140 cm l., 65–75 cm w.)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation (in chest), Double, Male/Child
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:124–125, Ka. 316
Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:44–45, K/XV; Stylegar 2007; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 442
Year: 1955

C57060/3 – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2A/2B), iron. Lost. Described by Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen (1995:42) as similar to Petersen 1951, Fig. 258, which is a turn key with oval handle and tongued bit - tips uncertain. 4.5 cm l., 2.2 cm w.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:124–125, Ka. 313
Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:41–42, K/XVI; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F210; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 439
Year: 1957

C57068/13 – Lamøya (1030/1), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop sideways. 11.4 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 26.7 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:114–115, Ka. 219
Source: Blindheim and Heyerdahl-Larsen 1995:52–53, K/XXVII; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F211; Moen 2019, Appendix 1, no. 364
Year: 1950

C57179/3 – Moi (12/4), Bygland, Aust-Agder
Key Pull key (1C), iron. Straight handle and two arched tips in T-shape. 10.9 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 13.8 g.
Context: Settlement/Single find (Ard mark)
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age (possibly Late Iron Age)
Basis: Key type
Source: Reitan 2009:48, 2011, 2014
Year: 2007

C57594/2 – Seberg av Samsal (236/2), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop sideways. 14.8 cm l., 1.8 cm w., 19.9 g.
Context: Settlement/Cemetery/Single find
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age (potentially Roman Period)
Basis: Radiocarbon dated settlement traces and graves (Kile-Vesik and Bergstøl 2016:63)
Source: Kile-Vesik and Bergstøl 2016
Year: 2010

C58295/2 – Vetten (756/1), Ringsaker, Hedmark
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Rounded handle, tongued bit with three tips. 4.3 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 9.7 g. *Decoration*: Animal style; two animal heads on handle shoulders.
Context: Single find
Date: 800-1050 AD 9th-11th c. Viking Age Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: Berg 2013, F69
Year: 2011

C58774 – Bjørke Søndre (28/1), Sør-Fron, Oppland
Key Push key (3F), copper alloy. Circular handle and rectangular open bit with T-shaped aperture. 4.7 cm l., 2,4 cm w., 18.3 g.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type
Year: 2012

C58880/27, /30, /32 – Langeid Øvre (2/1), Bygland, Aust-Agder

Lock /27) Pull lock (AA2.3), iron.
Lock plate. Rectangular with horizontal aperture for bolt handle. 7.7 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 68.5 g. (total)
Lock cover. Small, rectangular lock cover with three holes, riveted to the lock plate. 3.2 cm l., 4.4 cm w.
Springed bolt. Three spring leaves, U-shaped central loop handle, bolt arm partly missing. Lock spring situated between lock plate and cover, in open position. 7.7 cm l., 1.8 cm w.
Key /30) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop to the side. 12.7 cm l., 2.1 cm w., 32.0 g.
Key /32) Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Handle, hook and bit missing, possibly arched or angled. Loop with ring.
Key /32) Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Handle, hook and bit missing, possibly arched or angled. Loop with ring. 7.8 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 17.2 g.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, oval (c. 36 cm x 22 cm)
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female
Date: 1000–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: German pfennig 983–996 AD (Wenn 2016:39)
Source: Wenn 2016
Year: 2011

C58908 – Reistad Lille (105/1), Lier, Buskerud

Key Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval handle, broken in the middle, reused as brooch (iron fastenings). 3.0 cm l., 3.3 cm w., 11.7 g.
Decoration: Animal Style (Oseberg/Borre?)
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Keys style
Year: 2012

C59018 – Onsrud Vestre (88/10), Ullensaker, Akershus

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle, tongued bit with three tips and five-sided aperture in bit plate. 7.7 cm l., 4.8 cm w., 50.3 g.
Decoration: Animal Style. Pearled outer ring, two opposing animal heads towards stem.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Year: 2012

C60064 – Sem (73/3), Øvre Eiker Buskerud

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Fragment of bit, stem, and part of shoulders. Tongued bit with three tips, rectangular aperture in plate. 3.4 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 7.5 g.
Decoration: Indeterminable.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style
Year: 2014

C60195/4 – Skillingstad (7/1), Løten, Hedmark

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. 20.0 cm l., 2.4 cm w., 44.8 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Indeterminate
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis Radiocarbon date 1650-/+30 BP. 385–475, 485–535 CalAD (MUSIT database)
Source: Kile-Vesik et al. 2020
Year: 2015

C60229/1 – Vettre (58/93), Asker, Akershus
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. 11.2 cm l., 1.4 cm w., 12.0 g.
Context: Settlement, Post hole?
Date: 780–980 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon date 780-980 AD (Database)
Source: Hanssen 2009; Reitan 2010
Year: 2009

C60237 – Gile (93/2), Østre Toten, Oppland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Fragment of bit and stem pin. Tongued bit with three tips, rectangular aperture in plate. Studied by photo. 2.2 cm l., 2.4 cm w.
Decoration: Punched circles on bit and stem.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type
Source: MUSIT database
Year: 2015

C60239– Gile (93/2), Østre Toten, Oppland
Key Turn key (2B.1), copper alloy. Tongued bit with one tip and stem pin. Fragmented handle. Studied by photo. 2.9 cm l., 1.2 cm w.
Context: Single find
Date: 800-1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type
Source: MUSIT database
Year: 2015

C60379/15, /16, /17 – Fokstugu (2/1, 3), Dovre, Oppland
Lock /15) Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Probable vertical single-leafed lock spring, most of leaf and top missing. Studied by photo. 8.5 cm l., 1.7 cm w., 26.3 g.
Lock /16) Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Vertical single-leafed lock spring, loop to the side with damaged fastening ring. Studied by photo. 11.7 cm l., 1.9 cm w., 53.7 g.
Lock /17) Clasp hasp, iron. Looped clasp hasp of iron. Studied by photo.
Containers: 3 caskets/chests?
Context: Uncertain/Unknown
Date: 550–1350 AD, Late Iron Age-Medieval
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Martinsen 2019
Year: 2016
Comment: following the finished report, a medieval date appears likely (13th century, cf. Martinsen 2019:12).

C60861/12 – Bjørnstad Søndre (2074/1), Sarpsborg, Østfold
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, loop sideways. Studied by photo. 16.1 cm l., 2.5 cm w.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female?
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Grave goods and burial custom
Source: prelim report
Year: 2017

C61126/6 – Aker (7/201), Hamar, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. Studied by photo. 5.6 cm l., 3.0 g.
Context: Settlement
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Carbon date of burnt bones from cooking stone layer: 1630/32 – 380–530 AD
Source: MUSIT database
Year: 2017

C61128/14 – Aker (7/201), Hamar, Hedmark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards. Studied by photo. 9.7 cm l., 14.6 g.
Context: Settlement, Cultural layer
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age
Basis: Key type and carbon dates of surrounding structured indicate EIA, but the database date is IA
Source: MUSIT database
Year: 2017

K/DCCCXXXVII – Trygsland (108), Marnardal, Vest-Agder
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Handle, hook and bit missing, likely arched. c. 9.0 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines and punched double semi-circles along the handle front, lines across loop.
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Handle, hook and bit missing, likely arched. Loop forwards c. 5.0 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines along front of the handle.
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards. c. 12.0 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines and punched double semi-circles along the handle front, lines across loop.
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip, loop forward. c. 12.0 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines and punched double semi-circles along the handle front, lines across loop.
All studied by photo.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Triple, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooches 'planfot', 'enkeltstående sen takfot' and 'gotlandsk gruppe' types (Kristoffersen 2000: F16; Røstad 2016)
Source: NF:275; Ab 1869:133–135; Undset 1878; Rygh 1885; Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016
Year: 1821

K/XXIIIf – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Push key (3E), iron. Oval, open handle and rectangular bit with T-shaped aperture. 6.6 + c. 3.0 cm l., 4.2 cm w., 13.7 g.
Key? Pull key? (1B?), iron. Possible loop and hook, bit and handle missing. Potentially 1B type. 1.5 + 1.7 cm l., 2.2 g.
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Possible handle, hook and bit missing. 5.4 cm l., 1.5 cm w., 5.3 g.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:106–107, Ka. 37
Source: Blindheim et al. 1981:221–222; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F217; Moen 2019, Appendix 1 no. 280
Year: 1974

K/XXIVe – Kaupang Nordre (1029/5), Larvik, Vestfold

Key Turn key (2B), copper alloy. Circular, open work handle, most of bit missing; possibly tongued. 7.3 cm l., 4.5 cm w., 8.0 g.
Decoration: Animal style, fragmented
Context: Burial, Mound?, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Stylegar 2007:106–107, Ka. 37
Source: Blindheim 1981:221–222; Stylegar 2007; Berg 2013, F218; Moen 2019:Appendix 1 no. 280
Year: 1974

UNR – Søndre Fure (14/3), Modum, Buskerud

Key Turn key (2A.3), iron and copper alloy. Droplet-shaped handle and unusual bit and stem pin. Rectangular bit with H-shaped aperture and two square cuts. Studied by photo.
Decoration: Animal head between handle and stem.
Context: Burial, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and animal style
Source: Almgren 1955, N 12, Pl. 11 a
Year: pre-1955
Comment: According to Almgren (1955, N 12), in private collection.

I.III Museum of Archaeology, UiS (S)

S844 – Hove (32), Lund, Rogaland

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three tips and rectangular aperture in bit plate, stem pin. 6.9 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 19.7 g.
Decoration: Animal style; pearled handle and central animal

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, tongued bit with three tips and rectangular aperture in bit plate, stem pin. 6.5 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 17.8 g.
Decoration: Animal style; pearled handle and central animal

Context: Burial, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: c. 800 AD, Merovingian Period/Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Scramasax/langsax (cf. Gudesen 1980:38), keys could be Early Viking Age based on style
Source: Ab 1879:259, no. 99; Almgren 1955, N 39, Pl. 25 d; Rønne 1999
Year: 1879
Comment: Keys could be later introductions/disturbances.

S2192k(l) – Harastad (49), Randaberg, Rogaland

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, partly fragmented. Loop backwards, also partly fragmented. 13.5 cm l., 17.7 g.

Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips (like JP 255). Lost/Not found. 11.6 cm l., 30. 0 g.

Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Double, Male/Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe JP type A, rhombic brooch JP type 141
Source: SMÅ 1898:59; Petersen 1951:468
Year: 1898

S2222r – Frøyland (102/3), Sandnes, Rogaland

Lock Pull lock (A6.2/AA2.2), iron. Fragment of lock cover with blocking ledge and two key apertures. 2.5 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 6.0 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword JP type H, axe JP type D
Source: SMÅ 1899:44
Year: 1899

S2326k – Litlaland (19), Sola, Rogaland

Lock Turn lock (BB), iron.
Lock plate/hasp hole fitting. 9.1 cm l., 4.8 cm w.
Hasp. Fragment, lower end with cramp hoop. 3.8 cm l.
Lock bolt. Classified as key, but is fragment of lock bolt with L-shaped central section. In two pieces: Part of one arm and half of central section preserved 4.6 cm l., 1.6 cm w., 5.6 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: SMÅ 1902:57–58, no. 3
Year: 1900

S2341g, h – Sømme (15), Hå, Rogaland

Key g) Pull key (1B.2), iron. '[…] almost bent in an angle. The short branch is 4 cm long and has to teeth. The long branch is 9 cm long and ends in a 3,3 cm wide loop". Now only fragments of loop and handle remaining. 9.0 cm l., 4.0 cm w.

Lock h) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Slightly angled hasp of twisted iron rods, cramp hoop and loop hasp end. Potentially pull-and-slide lock, based on the key.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular

Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation?, Single, Male

Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Sword JP type H

Source: SMÅ 1901:91–92, no. 7; Petersen 1951:458

Year: 1901

S2346f – Jåsund (1), Sola, Rogaland

Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, loop sideways. Does not fit catalogue description - does not belong to find context? 11.5 cm l.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Inhumation?, Single, Female

Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Oval brooches JP type 37, equal-armed brooch (Petersen 1928:81, Fig. 62)

Source: SMÅ 1901:95–96, no. 12; Petersen 1928

Year: 1901

S2351f – Kvalbein (102), Hå, Rogaland

Key Unknown, iron. Lost/Not found.

Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female

Date: 750–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age

Basis: Oval brooches R640, JP type 4 (Petersen 1928:7, Fig. 4)

Source: SMÅ 1901:99–100, no. 17; Petersen 1928

Year: 1901

S2371k – Øvre Mæle/Mele (101), Hjelmeland, Rogaland

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop forwards with suspension ring and key ring. 16.8 cm l., 41.6 g.

Container: Box/casket?

Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: 400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age

Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:44), cruciform brooches Eine type, clasp buckle A1 type (Røstad 2016)

Source: SMÅ 1901:106–108, no. 37; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F40; Røstad 2016

Year: 1901

S2372d – Bandaberg (74), Finnøy, Rogaland

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Loop sideways with suspension ring and key ring. 15.6 cm l., 25.9 g.

Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age

Basis: Engevik 2008

Source: SMÅ 1901:109–110, No. 38; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16; Engevik 2008; Eberlein 2014, F42

Year: 1901

S2386a – Storebø av Stople (2/6), Vindafjord, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop with ring and key ring. 14.2 cm l., 20.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0–550 AD, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16
Source: SMÅ 1901:113, no. 52; Kristoffersen 2000; Eberlein 2014, F41
Year: 1901

S2417d – Meling (5), Sola, Rogaland
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Pull key of unknown sub-type. Not studied.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Small equal-armed brooches (Kristoffersen 2000:70–71, 118, Tab. 16)
Source: SMÅ 1902:85, no. 1; Kristoffersen 2000
Year: 1902

S2420e – Meling (5), Sola, Rogaland
Lock Pull lock (A/AA), iron. Rectangular keyhole fitting with rivets in corners and narrow keyhole in centre. 4.1 cm l., 2.9 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type K
Source: SMÅ 1902:86–87, no. 4
Year: 1902

S2435c – Lindland av Dirdal (78), Gjesdal, Rogaland
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Lost/Not found. Based on date, likely pull key.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooches Mundheim type, clasp buckle B1 type (Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1902:91, no. 19; Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016
Year: 1902

S2451n – Nord-Braut (21), Klepp, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Pull key with one tip. Lost/not found.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000, F51
Source: SMÅ 1902:98–99, no. 35; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16; Eberlein 2014, F26; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017:124, Tab. 5.11, Appendix IV, 10.
Year: 1902

S2453o – Erabakhaugen av Sør-Braut (20/7), Klepp, Rogaland
Lock Push lock (C1), iron. Small box-shaped padlock with T-shaped key hole. X-ray shows what seems to be a centrally placed spring, possibly a ward inside the keyhole. 2.3 cm l., c. 3.5 cm w., 16.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword type W (Petersen 1919:157, 1951:462)
Source: SMÅ 1902:101–102, no. 37; Petersen 1919, 1951
Year: 1902

S2562h, o – Kyrkhus (103), Hjelmeland, Rogaland
Key h) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Loop sideways with ring. 11.2 cm l.
Lock o) Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
Lock cover. Flat with blocking ledge and two apertures for key bit. Fragments of wood show the cover has been mounted vertically. 4.6 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 9.6 g.
Lock spring. Fragment of two-leafed lock spring. Fragmented in lower end into a point. If belonging to the lock cover, it is vertically oriented. 3.7 cm l., 2.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51g, trefoil brooch JP type 101 (Petersen 1928:107)
Source: SMÅ 1903; Petersen 1928
Year: 1903

S2587i – Riskadal (99), Hjelmeland, Rogaland
Key? Pull key? (1A?), iron. Uncertain arched hook fragment. Handle and bit missing. 4.1 cm l., 6.6 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 450–550 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooches types Mundheim and Lima, clasp buckle A1 type (Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1903; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16; Røstad 2016
Year: 1903

S2696d – Østbø (13), Vindafjord, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop backwards with ring. 13.8 cm l., 40.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Haraldsted fibulas (Stjernqvist 2010:15–16, with references), bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008)
Source: SMÅ 1904; Engevik 2008; Østmo 2020
Year: 1904

S2772h – Vatland (118), Suldal, Rogaland
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Pull key of unknown sub-type. Lost. 12.2 cm l.
Context: Burial, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:76), relieff brooch B-1 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F59; Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1905:113–114; Engevik 2008; Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016
Year: 1905

S2848h – Nærheim (10), Suldal, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1?), iron. Three fragments of pull key with one tip. Sub-type unclear, but possibly 1A. Found with key ring/ring buckle. 5.9 + 3.3 + 2.6 cm l., 9.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooches Mundheim type (Kristoffersen 2000, F60; Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1906:102–103; Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016
Year: 1906

S4009i – Kindingstad (6), Finnøy, Rogaland
Lock Pull lock (A6.1/AA2.1), iron. Likely flat lock cover with blocking ledge and one aperture for key. Rivet in two corners, the other side fragmented. 8.2 cm l., 5.1 cm w., 21.3 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:422, 503
Source: SMÅ 1917:12; Petersen 1951
Year: 1917

S4752b – Husvegg (55), Hå, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.2), copper alloy. Arched hook with two tips, perforated loop with ring and key ring/ring brooch. 9.5 cm l., 30.6 g.
Decoration: Four bulbs along the handle, separated by five sections of three or four ribs. Resembles C56584/1 from Lerberg, Øvre Eiker, Buskerud.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation?, Single, Female
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Relieff brooch with plated foot (Kristoffersen 2000:77, Tab. 7, 118, Tab. 15; Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1925–28:8–9, no. 19; Kristoffersen 2000; Eberlein 2014, F38; Røstad 2016
Year: 1926

S5073m – Refsnes (6), Hå, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop sideways. 10.7 cm l., 22.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP 37 var. C (Petersen 1928, Fig. 37-4)
Source: SMÅ 1930–32:8–9, no. 5
Year: 1907

S5125 – Reve (41), Klepp, Rogaland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Circular handle and tongued bit, likely with three tips now missing. Rectangular aperture in bit plate and stem pin. 6.7 cm l., 4.3 cm w., 27.1 g.
Decoration: Animal style, Oseberg; Fragmented pearled outer ring, central curving serpent?
Context: Single find/Deposition
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style
Source: SMÅ 1930–32:22, no. 57; Almgren 1955, N 40, Pl. 24 d; Petersen 1958:62
Year: 1929

S5463g – Eide Austre, Eide Vestre (281/282), Vindafjord, Rogaland
Lock Pull lock (AA2.1), iron.
Springed bolt. Central looped handle. One spring leaf (identified by X-ray). 5.0 cm l., 7.5 g.
Lock cover. Untypical; Narrow rectangular plate with no visible blocking ledge. Three-four perforations or damages in the plate, the largest may be for key. 5.0 cm, 7.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Uncertain/Unknown
Date: 200–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Arrow heads, uncertain find context (MUSIT database)
Source: Petersen restanser 1904–1909
Year: 1904

S5464c – Soppaland (45), Hjelmeland, Rogaland

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, one tip missing. Upper part of handle missing. 6.1 cm l., 6.5 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Single-layered oval brooch
Source: Petersen restanser 1904–1909
Year: 1904

S5536a – Kyrkhus (103), Hjelmeland, Rogaland

Lock? a) Pull lock? (A6.1?), iron.
Lock cover? Flat lock cover with blocking ledge and fragment of vertical lock spring. Corrosion covers the aperture for key, but X-ray indicates it may be one. Springs not visible. 6.1 cm l., 45.5 g.
Lock spring? Fragment of vertical lock spring, loop missing. Springs not visible, but likely one-leaved, based on the lock cover X-ray. 6.6 cm l.
Lock a, f) Turn/Push lock (BB/CC1), iron.
a) *Lock plate*. Possible lock plate with key hole. Rectangular aperture in plate, with iron fragment stuck in the hole, potentially hasp loop. Rivets along the edges. 5.9 cm l., 5.2 cm w., 28.1 g.
f) *Lock bolt*. Possible central part of lock bolt. L-shaped or arched middle section, narrowing at one end. Potential bolt arms missing. Heavily corroded. Potential hasps or hinges among the fragments.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Male?
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Petersen restanser 1904–1909
Year: 1904

S5670p, q, s, u – Laland (15), Klepp, Rogaland

Key q) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook fragment with U-shaped extension. 3.7 cm l., 4.1 g.
Key p, s, u) Pull key (1A), iron. Key in four pieces. Handle with loop sideways. Arched hook with U-shaped extention. Fragment of bit with one tip, may have been two or more. c. 18.6 cm l., 36.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 27 (R648), arm ring JP type 185
Source: SMÅ 1930–32:41–42, no. 44
Year: 1930

S5722e – Dirdal (78), Gjesdal, Rogaland

Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Likely key of EIA form. Lost. 7.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Spiral hook clasps (Røstad 2016:89)
Source: SMÅ 1930–32:7–8, no. 4; Røstad 2016
Year: 1931
Comment: The hinges for container may belong to the VA burial in the same mound

S6233c, d – Strand (32/5), Strand, Rogaland
Lock Turn lock (BB1.2), iron.
c) *Lock plate*. Three fragments of lock plate. Two fit together and have one rectangular aperture, potentially for hasp. 10.1 / 7.5 cm l., 16.7 / 8.1 cm w., 195.9 g.
d) *Lock bolt*. Central section of lock bolt, arms missing. L-shape, with blocking ledge on top, with two holes for key bit to the side of the ledge. Supporting hole in back plate for stem pin. 13.4 cm l., 55.0 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Shield boss R562
Source: SMÅ 1934–35:34, no. 70
Year: 1934

S6815d – Stople (2), Vindafjord, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, one partly missing. 17.4 cm l., 77.2 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooches Mundheim type (Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1940–41:43–45, no. 4; Kristoffersen 2000.118, Tab. 16; Røstad 2016
Year: 1941

S7131l – Erga (30/1), Klepp, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Key in two pieces, handle corroded to second key. Bit with two tips. Hook fragment missing, would have been arched. 8.2 / 3.6 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Key in two pieces, handle corroded to first key. Bit with two tips. Uncertain which handle belongs to which bit. 7.9 / 4.6 cm l.
Container: Box/casket, sliding or lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Single, Female
Date: 400–450 AD (D1), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:65), cruciform brooches, relieff brooch, clasp buckle A1 type (Kristoffersen 2000, F46; Røstad 2016)
Source: SMÅ 1946:147–149; Engevik 2008; Kristoffersen 2000; Røstad 2016; Reiersen 2017, Appendix IV, 9.
Year: 1946
Comment: Very uncertain fragment of angled lock spring among the pieces

S7577b – Melberg (36/2), Strand, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Arched hook with missing bit. Loop forwards. 9.7 cm l., 14.6 g.
Decoration: Incised lines and semi-circular punches along handle, very fragmented.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 500–550 AD (D2b), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Kristoffersen 2000, F57
Source: SMÅ 1949:29–30; Kristoffersen 2000; Eberlein 2014, F37; Røstad 2016
Year: 1949

S8095l – Hå (10/1), Hå, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with missing bit and loop. 16.5 cm l., 30.1 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Single, Female
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Østmo 2020:143
Source: SMÅ 1954:29; Eberlein 2014, F10; Østmo 2020
Year: 1954

S8435m, n, t – Stråpa (31/2), Suldal, Rogaland
Key m) Push key (3E), iron. Lost/Not found. 'Redskaper fig. 257-258'. Revisied description: Loop of flat iron bar. Based on the lock, possibly a push key of 3E type. 4.4 cm l., 2.5 cm w.
Lock Push lock (CC1), iron.
n) *Lock bolt*. Fragmented lock bolt with raised sides and one remaining bolt arm. 9.2 cm l., 18.6 g.
n/t) *Hasp*. Lower part of hasp with cramp hoop. 6.5 cm l., 15.0 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword type O, Axe type K
Source: SMÅ 1957:19–20
Year: 1957

S8500 – Øvre Valheim (113/1), Hjelmeland, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Handle and part of arched hook. Bit missing. 8.2 cm l., 8.7 g.
Decoration: Incised lines and semi-circular punches along handle
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation?, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 450–550 AD (D2), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Decorative style of parallel key finds
Source: SMÅ 1958:75
Year: 1958

S9062d, g – Fjermestad (32/11), Time, Rogaland
Key d) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook, two tips in bit. Handle missing. 5.1 cm l., 2.7 cm w., 10.1 g.
Lock? g) Pull lock? (A6?), iron. Heavily corroded fragments of potential vertical lock spring with loop. Identified by X-ray imagery.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, oval (in pit measuring 65 cm l., 48 cm w., 21 cm t.)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: SMÅ 1965:12–13; Kristoffersen 2000:118, Tab. 16
Year: 1965

S11782ag – Gausel (14/1), Stavanger, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips, both fragmented. Loop forwards. 13.6 cm l., 21.3 g.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular? (c. 50 cm l., 20 cm cm w.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword type H & C, axe type E, shield bosses type R365 & R562 (Børsheim 2002:187)
Source: Børsheim 2002:180–197
Year: 1999

S12188g – Revheim (39/18, 26-1, 27), Stavanger, Rogaland
Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), iron. Straight handle with loop. 10.1 cm l., 1.5 cm w., 16.8 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Rectangular brooch (atypical style E, early Oseberg or Broa), oval brooches Berdal type 3/JP 16
Source: Bertheussen 2008:80–94
Year: 2004

S12295k, t – Frøyland (28/1), Time, Rogaland
Lock k) Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
Lock bolt. Straight, flat lock bolt with two apertures for key bit, two blocking ledges, and two arms, now mostly missing. 5.7 cm l., 5.1 g.
Lock spring. Fragmented, double-leaved. Narrow fastening end with cramp. 4.5 cm l., 2.7 cm w.
Key t) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, handle missing. 4.0 cm l., 4.5 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 37, trefoil brooch JP type 74
Source: Bjørdal 2007, 2009
Year: 2007

S12396c – Fjetland (124/4), Suldal, Rogaland
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Two hasps, one uncertain.
Angled hasp with remains of U-shaped hoop. 6.0 cm l., 17.3 g.
Angled hasp or hinge, broken below the bend. 5.4 cm l., 12.1 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Report by Bjørnar Sandvoll in Top.ark.
Year: 1996

S12421/11 – Tjora (10/19), Sola, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. 16.2 cm l., 23.5 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 37
Source: Fyllingen and Oma Armstrong 2012
Year: 2008

S12452v – Håland (4/1), Time, Rogaland
Lock Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Lock cover with blocking ledge and two apertures for key bit. Wooden fibres show it was mounted vertically. Trace of section for short, vertical lock spring. 4.6 cm l., 4.1 cm w., 11.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Beads Callmer type Bc and At (MUSIT database)
Source: Frydenberg 2009
Year: 2008

S12602/3 – Tasta Nedre (29/42), Stavanger, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip. Loop sideways. Not studied. 14.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Report by Even Bjørdal 2018 (not found).
Year: 2010

S12721/2 – Skadberg (32/1, 2), Sola, Rogaland
Lock Pull lock(A/AA), iron. Rectangular lock fitting with central rectangular keyhole and rivets in the four corners. Possibly for one-tipped pull key. 3.7 cm l., 5.0 cm w., 9.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Beads Callmer type Bc (MUSIT database)
Source: Bjørlo 2011
Year: 2010

S12723/1 – Skadberg (32/1), Sola, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1B.2), iron. Angled hook with two tips. Loop forwards. 8.4 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 19.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Beads Callmer type Bj and Bc (MUSIT database)
Source: Bjørlo 2011
Year: 2010

S12750/4 – Husabø (6/12), Stavanger, Rogaland
Lock Pull lock (A6.1/A6.2), iron.
Lock spring. Vertical lock spring. Identified by X-ray.
Lock cover. Fragmented with one or two apertures. Cramp fastening the lock cover running across the back of the spring. Identified by X-ray.
Lock fitting. Arched fitting likely protecting the lock spring hole. Rectangular aperture with similar breadth as the spring, and wooden remains at one side. Identified by X-ray.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Inhumation?, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source:
Year: 1994

S13286/4 – Sømme (15), Sola, Rogaland
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips. Handle missing. Studied by photo. 8.6 cm l.
Context: Settlement/Production site
Date: 700–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Meling 2015
Source: Meling 2015
Year: 2015

S13674/1 – Strand (32/11), Strand, Rogaland
Key Turn key (2C.3), copper alloy. Oval handle, rectangular bit with four rectangular ward cuts in the plate and two tips. 9.9 cm l., 3.2 cm w.
Decoration: Open-work handle with centrally placed crucifix
Context: Single find
Date: 650–900 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style (cf. Kessler 1932, 1934)
Year: 2016

I.IV NTNU University Museum, NTNU (T)

T476, T478 – Gjeite (276), Levanger, Trøndelag

Lock T476) Pull lock (A2.1), iron.
Lock cover. Arched with blocking ledge and one aperture for key. 6.0 cm l., 3.5 cm w., 28.9 g.
Keyhole fitting. Rectangular with central, rectangular key hole. 5.7 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 22.5 g.

Key T478) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Possible pull key with arched hook and bit with one tip. Handle missing, potential loop among fragments.

Container: Casket, sliding lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 150/160–210/220 AD (C1a), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Marstrander 1983:42, table 8
Source: TVS 1871:55; Marstrander 1983
Year: 1871

T671, T672 – Oppem (56), Steinkjer, Trøndelag

Key T671) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips. Circular handle. 5.7 cm l., 3.6 cm w.
Decoration: Geometric; Open work, ribbed, diamond-shaped centre, gripping arms.

Key T672) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips, one missing, central rectangular aperture. Circular handle. 6.0 cm l., 3.8 w.
Decoration: Animal style, two gaping animal heads towards stem.

Context: Single find/Burial?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key type and style
Source: TVS 1871:70; Almgren 1955, N 59-60, Pl. 12 e, 35 l
Year: 1871

T698 – Luenget av Opdal prestegård (271), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key? Pull key? (Type 1?), copper alloy. Uncertain handle of key, likely pull key. Bent copper alloy bar with loop in one end, broken in the other. Surface polished. 6.0 cm l., 3.6 g.

Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0–550 AD, Roman Period-Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Museum catalogue, NTNU
Source: TVS 1871:72
Year: 1871

T745 – Luenget av Opdal prestegård (271), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.3), iron. Arched hook and bit with possibly three tips, all mostly missing. Loop missing. c. 13.5 cm l. Not studied, determined by photo in database.

Context: Burial, Mound, Single?/Mixed, Male?
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword of possibly JP type H-I
Source: TVS 1871
Year: 1871

T1192 – Vold (67), Overhalla, Trøndelag
Lock Push lock (C1), iron. Case of box-shaped padlock, partly covered by leather. Shackle missing, internal spring arrangement unknown. 5.0 cm l, 3.6 cm w., 61.7 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:462
Source: Ab 1873:41-45, no. 32; Petersen 1951
Year: 1873

T1765 – Haugen (309), Trondheim, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop backwards. 13.8 cm l., 10.6 g.
Context: Burial?, Mound, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Key type
Source: Ab 1876:91–92, no. 58; Petersen 1951:464
Year: 1876

T1975 – Stranden/Strand (134), Oppdal, Trøndelag
Lock Pull lock (AA2?), iron.
Hasp. Arched hasp with rolled-up end. 7.5 cm l, 10.7 g.
Springed bolt? Fragment, pointed tip at one end, possible spring leaf at tip. 4.8 cm l., 3.6 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Cremation?, Male
Date: 750–850 AD, Merovingian Period-Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Swords JP types E and M (Petersen 1919:78, 80, 120), spear Solberg type VI.1B (Solberg 1984)
Source: Ab 1878:276–278, no. 9; Petersen 1919; Solberg 1984
Year: 1878

T2154, T2155 – Hestveit/Hestveiten (91), Inderøy, Trøndelag
Key Turn key (2B.2), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips, central aperture in bit plate and fragmented stem pin. Circular handle. 6.6 cm l., 4.0 cm w., 30.3 g.
Decoration: Animal Style; Pearled handle with animal in the middle.
Key Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval handle, stem and bit missing. 4.8 cm l. 3.3 cm w., 23.3 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Pearled handle with triquetra.
Context: Deposition/Hoard
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Arm ring JP type 184
Source: Ab 1879:208–209, no. 12; Almgren 1955, N 57-58, Pl. 24 b, 36 k
Year: 1879

T2824 – Hole (18), Rauma, Møre og Romsdal
Key? Pull key (Type 1?), iron. Likely not tweezers, but a pull key handle. Heavily corroded. 7.7 cm l., 12.2 g.
Container: Casket?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bucket-shaped pots (Engevik 2008:57), relief brooch 'takfot' type, cruciform brooch Mundheim type (Røstad 2016).
Source: Ab 1882:127–130, no. 50; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016
Year: 1882

T3023, T3025, T3026 – Bjerkem (135), Steinkjer, Trøndelag
Key T3023) Pull key (1C), tron. T-shaped bit and oval handle. One tip missing. 8.4 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 12.5 g.
Lok Pull lock (AA3), iron.
T3025) *Hasp.* Angled hasp with cramp loop, rolled-up end. 5.8 cm l., 4.8 cm w., 19.2 g.
T3026) *Lock bolt.* Half of straight lock bolt with rectangular central section, horizontal aperture for key. One arm remaining with u-shaped end. 15.0 cm l., 14.2 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1883:89–90, no. 63
Year: 1883

T3128, T3129, T3132 – Rise (52/2), Oppdal, Trøndelag
Key T3128) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop sideways. 10.6 cm l., 8.6 g.
Key T3129) Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop backwards. Uncertain? 15.2 cm l., 16.2 g.
Lock T3132) Pull lock (A6.2/AA2.2), iron. Flat lock cover with blocking ledge, two apertures for key bit. Rivet holes along the sides. 7.5 cm l., 4.4 cm w., 25.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Mixed, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1883:93-94, no. 77
Year: 1883

T3267 – Bjerka av Bjørken (126), Stjørdal, Trøndelag
Key? Pull key? (1E?), iron. Uncertain key handle with loop, bit missing. Not as flattened as the 1E keys. Was allegedly placed inside the lock. 5.0 cm l., 7.6 g.
Lock Pull lock (A7), iron. Box-shaped padlock with rounded sides. No sign of inner cover plate. Fragmented keyhole at the base of the lock case, spring set close to the case wall, with one spring leaf facing inwards. Somewhat uncommon case form, but likely of A7 type. 5.5 cm l., 3.7 cm w., 54.7 g.
Decoration: One vertical iron strip on three sides of the case
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1884:75–76, no. 45
Year: 1884

T3278 – Røine (71) Ørland, Trøndelag
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Angled hasp with cramp loop. 6.3 cm l., 3.8 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: Ab 1885:7, no. 1
Year 1885

T4300, T4301, T4302, T4303 – Rise (52/2), Oppdal, Trøndelag
Key T4300) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Possible door key. c. 23.0 cm l., 48.1 g.
Key T4301) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Loop forwards. 11.9 cm l., 6.9 g.
Key T4302) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Loop backwards. 15.0 cm l., 2.7 g.
Key? T4303) Pull key? (1A?), iron. Probable pull key with arched hook. The hook is flattened towards the end, where the bit is missing. Possibly a metal-working tool like C352d and C29388f. 9.9 cm l., 7.8 g.
Context: Burial?, Single?/Mixed, Male?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Petersen 1951:466
Source: Ab 1891:117–118, no. 27; Petersen 1951
Year: 1891

T4473 – Hen (43), Rauma, Møre og Romsdal
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, tips missing. Lost/Not found. 12.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Male
Date: 750–950 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type A or H
Source: Ab 1893:126, no. 8
Year: 1893

T6339 – Dorraas (174), Namdalseid, Trøndelag
Key Turn key (2A.1), copper alloy. Oval handle, flat tongued bit, stem pin. 7.5 cm l., 3.5 cm w.
Decoration: Geometric; diamond/cross-shape in the centre.
Key Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval handle, bit and stem missing. 4.8 cm l., 3.0 cm w.
Decoration: Geometric; Ribbed, open work, three X-es in centre.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R647/JP type 37
Source: Ab 1901:362–363, no. 30; Almgren 1955, N 61-62, Pl. 36 l, 34 e
Year: 1901

T6882 – Aunet (103), Høylandet, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, one missing. Handle fragmented, loop missing. Not studied, determined by photo in database.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single?, Male (and Female?)
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Beads dated to BP II (820–845 AD, cf. Callmer 1977:77, 127)
Source: TVS 1902; Callmer 1977
Year: 1902

T7176 – Øvre Håstad/Hårstad Øvre (64), Selbu, Trøndelag
Lock Turn lock (BB1.2/BB2), iron.
Lock bolt. Straight lock bolt with horizontal central section. Two apertures for key bit, fragmented blocking ledge. Both bolt arms partially intact. 19.7 cm l., 28.4 g.
Hasp. Fragmented, likely arched, with cramp hoop. 9.1 cm l., 16.9 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Single, Male
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword type H-I
Source: TVS 1903:21, no. 73
Year 1903

T7721 – Skogmo/Skomo Store (63), Overhalla, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Not studied, photo in base. c. 9.0 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Not studied, photo in base. c. 8.0 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 725–850 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R643 and button-on-bow brooch (cf. Vinsrygg 1979; Glørstad and Røstad 2015:187–188, 191, Fig. 4)
Source: TVS 1905:367-370, no. 33; Glørstad and Røstad 2015
Year: 1905

T8025 – Skogmo/Skomo Store (63), Overhalla, Trøndelag
Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
Lock cover. Arched lock cover with blocking ledge, traces of two apertures for key bit and imprint of double lock spring (from springed bolt). 8.5 cm l., 6.0 cm w., 51.6 g.
Springed bolt. Fragments of likely springed bolt with U-shaped central handle. Based on the lock cover, it had a double-leaved spring. c. 7.0 cm l.
Hasp? Loop fragmend with ring, possibly a hasp. 6.0 cm l.
Container: Chest, lifting lid, rectangular (90 x 28 cm)
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate/Child
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: MUSIT database
Source: TVS 1906:28–29, no. 99
Year: 1906

T8055 – Skogmo/Skomo Store (63), Overhalla, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit and loop missing. 7.5 cm l.
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit and loop missing. 5.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R643
Source: TVS 1906:30–31, no. 106
Year: 1906

T8272 – Hoven/Hovin (45), Sunndal, Møre og Romsdal
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop sideways. 13.2 cm l., 11.1 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Mixed, Female?
Date: 550–600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Conical brooch with geometric patterns (Røstad 2016)
Source: TVS 1907:23–24, no. 76; Vinsrygg 1979, Tab. VII; Røstad 2016
Year: 1907

T8530, T8531 – Hauan av Bakkan (51/3), Skaun, Trøndelag
Key T8530) Turn key (2A.2), copper alloy. Flat, rectangular bit with rectangular aperture in plate. Oval, open work handle, stem pin. 9.5 cm l., 25.5 g.
Decoration: Animal style, Younger Oseberg style, fragmented.
Key T8531) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit and stem with three tips. 3.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R657 (Petersen 1928:46, 51; Vennatrø and Ystgaard 2016:12)
Source: TVS 1908:9–15, no. 21; Petersen 1928; Almgren 1955, N 54-55, Pl. 10 k; Vennatrø and Ystgaard 2016)
Year: 1908

T8585 – Eidem (17), Vega, Nordland

Key Pull key (1A/1B), copper alloy. Handle fragment with ring, 'like R163'. Lost/not found. 2.5 cm l.
Decoration: Incised lines along the handle.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Cruciform brooches Lima type (Røstad 2016)
Source: TVS 1908:20–23, no. 46; Sjøvold 1962:26–27, E 16; Ystgaard 2014:363, no. 86; Røstad 2016
Year: 1908

T9256 – Rise (52/2), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop sideways. 12.3 cm l., 8.4 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R657
Source: TVS 1910:16, no. 33
Year: 1910

T9261, T9273, T9275 – Røttingsnes (67), Tingvoll, Møre og Romsdal

Key T9261) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit and central aperture, bit partly fragmented and tips missing. Circular handle. 5.9 cm l., 3.3 cm w.
Decoration: Geometric; X in centre
Lock Pull lock (AA1.3), iron.
T9273) *Lock plate*. Fragment with likely hasp hole. 5.3 cm l., 2.9 cm w.
Keyhole fitting. Rectangular fitting with central rectangular aperture and two rivet holes. 4.0 cm l., 2.3 cm w.
T9275) *Cover bolt*. Fragment with blocking ledge and three key apertures, remains of lock bolt arm. c. 2.5 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R647/JP type 37
Source: TVS 1910:16-18, no. 34
Year: 1910

T9603 – Fasteraunet av Myr Vestre (39/2), Stjørdal, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with U-shaped extention on hook. One loose fragment of tip. Loop sideways. c. 16.0 cm l., 35.4 g.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R647 (Petersen 1928, 1951:469), Beads dated to BP 1 (790–820 AD, cf. Callmer 1977:125, no. 78)
Source: TVS 1911:6–10, no. 5; Petersen 1951; Callmer 1977
Year: 1911

T9833 – Hol (221), Inderøy, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A), copper alloy. Arched hook with missing bit, loop backwards with ring. 12.7 cm l.
Decoration: Punched semi-circles along the handle and two double incised lines below the loop, one (or three?) double line across the middle.

Key Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Loop of iron ring attached to the same copper-alloy ring as the other key. When found, it was described as 8 cm long, broken off at the bend.

Container: Box/casket

Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: 450–500 AD (D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age

Basis: Bucket-shaped pot (Engevik 2008:50–51), cruciform brooch Varhaug type, relieff brooch 'tidlig takfot', clasp buckle A1 type (Røstad 2016)

Source: TVS 1911:48-57, no. 84; Engevik 2008; Røstad 2016

Year: 1911

T12060 – Klæbu Søndre (299), Steinkjer, Trøndelag

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Long, tongued bit with three tips and central rectangular aperture and stem pin. Oval handle. 7.2 cm l, 3.3 cm w.
Decoration: Pearled outer and inner rim, central ribbed ridge. Gaping animal heads with eyes and bared teeth. Circular punches on back of key bit.

Context: Single find

Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Key style – uncommon, import?

Source: TVS 1919:6-10, no. 5; Almgren 1955, N 66, Pl. 11 c

Year: 1919

T12455f – Rise (52/2), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook with one tip, loop missing. The bit may have been damaged and bent the opposite direction. 9.4 cm l., 6.0 g.

Context: Burial, Mound?, Cremation, Single, Male

Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Round brooch JP type 131 (Petersen 1928:124)

Source: TVS 1922:6–7, no. 13; Petersen 1928

Year: 1922

T14039g – Løken/Løykja (41), Sunndal, Møre og Romsdal

Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing, loop backwards with ring fragment. 13.3 cm l., 20.1 g.

Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female

Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Oval brooches R650, Irish insular fitting

Source: TMT 1929:36–37, no. 140

Year: 1929

T14651a – Lovollen av Lo Nedre (43/3), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two corroded tips, loop sideways partly missing. 10.4 cm l., 11.9 g.

Context: Single find

Date: 800–1350 AD, Viking Age-Medieval

Basis: MUSIT database

Source: TMT 1933:8–9, no. 27

Year: 1933

T15136h – Nygården (99), Frosta, Trøndelag

Lock Pull lock (AA2.1), iron. Springed bolt with central U-shaped handle, pointed spring end. Likely single-leaved spring. Bolt arm partly missing. 10.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch in Borre Style, JP type 48
Source: TMT 1935:34–35, no. 117
Year: 1935

T15332k – Trælnes (75), Brønnøy, Nordland

Lock Pull lock (A6.2), iron.
Lock cover. Flat with blocking ledge and two apertures for key. Six rivets along the sides. 7.2 cm l., 4.2 cm w., 27.2 g. (total)
Lock spring. Vertical double-leaved lock spring corroded in place behind the lock cover. Top loop and ring missing. c. 6.0 cm l., 1.0 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword type H (Dommasnes 1976:23, Fig. 1; Sjøvold 1974:12, L 42)
Source: TMT 1936:43–45, no. 156; Sjøvold 1974; Dommasnes 1976
Year: 1936

T15496g – Tomberg med Hole (19), Rauma, Møre og Romsdal

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with one of two tips. Possible handle fragment. c. 5.0 cm l.
Lock Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.
Lock spring. Straight, short double-leaved lock spring with rivet hole at one end. 5.7 cm l., 8.8 g.
Hasp? Uncertain hasp end piece, possible loop flattened. c. 6.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sword type S
Source: TMT 1937:37–39, no. 147
Year: 1937

T16078c, d, e – Føling Søndre (347), Steinkjer, Trøndelag

Key c) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips, circular handle. 6.9 cm l., 4.6 cm w.
Decoration: Pearled handle with diamond or cross-like motif in the middle.
Key c) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips, circular handle. 6.8 cm l., 4.6 cm w.
Decoration: Pearled handle with diamond or cross-like motif in the middle.
Key d) Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Oval handle and stem of turn key, bit missing. 4.4 cm l., 3.0 cm w.
Decoration: Central band of incised lines, notches on the shoulders.
Key e) Turn key (Type 2), copper alloy. Circular handle and stem of turn key, bit missing.
4.5 cml l., 3.9 cm w.
Decoration: Ribbed handle.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648/JP type 27
Source: TMT 1941:27–29 Almgren 1955, N 63–65, as Pl. 36 m, 9 h, 10 m
Year: 1941

T16402k – Liabø, Ulriksborg of Uthaug (74/10), Ørland, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Fragment with U-shaped extention on the hook. Bit missing, but similar examples exclusively have two tips. Possible handle fragment. c. 5.0 cm l.

Lock Pull lock (AA1.3), iron.
Lock spring. Straight, long with three leaves, rivet hole at end and wood remains. 8.0 cm l., 2.2 cm w.
Lock bolt? One rectangular flat iron fragment with possible apertures, very corroded. Other fragment with possible bolt arm, corroded to wooden fragments. c. 6.0 + c. 5.0 cm l.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R647/JP type 37 var. C
Source: TMT 1946–1947:10–11
Year: 1946

T17384k – Uthaug (74), Ørland, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1B.1), iron. Angled hook, allegedly with only one tip and in two pieces. Lost/Not found. c. 13.5 cm l.

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 850–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R648, deads dated to BP VII (885–915 AD, cf. Callmer 1977:No. 72, 124)
Source: TMT 1953:119–120; Callmer 1977
Year: 1953

T17540 – Østraat/Austrått (82), Ørland, Trøndelag

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips. Oval handle. 7.7 cm l., 2.8 cm w.
Decoration: Animal style; Pearled handle and central animal.

Context: Single find
Date: 800–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: TMT 1954:124
Year: 1954

T17739c – Viken av Grande (64/24), Ørland, Trøndelag

Key Turn key (2B), copper alloy. Tongued bit and central aperture, bit partly fragmented and eventual tips missing. Round, open handle. 3.7 cm l., 2.5 cm w.

Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit and three tips, central recangular aperture and stem pin. Round handle. 5.8 cm l., 3.7 cm w.
Decoration: Pearled handle.

Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R640/JP type 4, Insular mount
Source: TMÅ 1956:148–150
Year: 1956

T18123f – Rise (52/2), Oppdal, Trøndelag
Key Turn key (2A.3), iron. Rectangular bit and stem pin. The bit is partly damaged, could have had ward cuts. Oval, open handle. 7.6 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 8.6 g.
Lock Turn lock (BB2), iron. Fragments of lock bolt with L-shaped central section, one arm with U-shaped end. Supporting hole in back plate. Two lengthwise apertures in top plate, one may be for tumblers, the other for blocking ledge. 13.2 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP 51c, penannular brooch (Glørstad 2010:344)
Source: TMÅ 1960:100-101; Glørstad 2010
Year: 1960

T18311 – Jonsborg Øvre (22/2), Levanger, Trøndelag
Key Turn key (2B), copper alloy. Tongued bit and aperture in bit plate and stem pin. Tip of bit missing. Circular, open work handle. 5.2 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 12.3 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Triquetra in centre.
Context: Single find
Date: 800-1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Key style
Source: TMÅ 1962:134
Year: 1962

T18631b – Hov (4), Orkdal, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, loop sideways. 14.3 cm l., 32.2 g.
Context: Burial, Stone setting, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: 850–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type E
Source: TMÅ 1965:138–139
Year: 1965

T18652g – Sandvika (40/2), Fosnes, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. On keyring. Heavily corroded. c. 11.5 cm l.
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Corroded handle on key ring.
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Corroded handle on key ring.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches similar to JP types 2, 3, and 7
Source: TMÅ 1965:144–146
Year: 1965

T18755f, l – Opdal prestegård (271/1), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key f) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, one missing. c. 5.0 cm l.
Key f) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop backwards. 13.9 cm l., 22.2 g. (total)
Lock? l) Pull lock? (Type A/AA?), iron. Uncertain lock bolt or vertical lock spring. Heavily fragmented. Broad at one end, with possible spring leaf, and narrowed into a forwards loop at the other. c. 5.0 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid?, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 27/R648
Source: TMÅ 1966:82–83
Year: 1966

T18817v, æ – Opdal prestegård (271/1), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Lock? v) Pull/Turn lock? (Type A/B?), iron. Possible lock plate with rectangular keyhole. Likely separate form the hasp, for pure pull or turn lock – or fitting for hasp hole. 7.9 cm l., 5.3 cm w., 27.3 g.
Lock æ) Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Straight hasp with round cramp loop. 7.6 cm l., 2.8 cm w., 22.2 g.
Container 1: Casket, lifting lid, rectangular (c. 35 x 25–30 cm)
Container 2: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Male
Date: c. 800, Viking Age, Late Iron Age (transitional)
Basis: Museum catalogue, NTNU (see also Farbregd 1972:74 on arrow heads)
Source: TMÅ 1967:14–19; Farbregd 1967, 1972
Year: 1967

T18864d – Storem (82/2), Overhalla, Trøndelag

Key Push key (3A), iron. Basket-shaped handle of push key. Handle type indicates the bit was flat and rectangular with apertures for padlock springs. 4.9 cm l., 10.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 900–950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Spear JP type I / Solberg type VII.2A
Source: TMÅ 1968:10–11; Farbregd 1968
Year: 1968

T19444q – Hynne (44), Levanger, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. 13.3 cm l., 12.0 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Multiple/Mixed, Indeterminate
Date: 0–550 AD, Roman Period-Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bruen Olsen 1974
Source: TMT 1974:44–46; Bruen Olsen 1974
Year: 1974

T19507f – Selnes (94/2), Snillfjord, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. c. 14.0 cm l., 17.1 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 550–600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Conical brooch with geometric pattern (Røstad 2016, Tab. 4.61, catalogue; Vinsrygg 1979:19)
Source: TMT 1975:2–4; Røstad 2016; Vinsrygg 1979
Year: 1975

T19511x, aa, ab, ac, ad, af, ag, ah – Fossem (194), Steinkjer, Trøndelag

Key x) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. 13.1 cm l, 23.5 g.

Lock? ab-ac) Pull lock? (AA1.1?), iron.

ab, ad) Cover bolt?. ad) Wide central section and bolt arm with one or two cramp fastenings, or one fastening and part of hasp loop. Other fragment (ab) may be the other end, with arched handle arm. 8.4 cm l., 3.4 cm w., 16.9 g.

ac) Lock spring? Flat and wedge-shaped piece with loop in one end. Fastening uncertain. 6.2 cm l., 3.3 cm w., 15.6 g.

Lock aa, af) Pull lock (AA1.2), iron.

aa) Hasp. Straight hasp with cramp loop and rolled-up hasp end. c. 9.0 cm l.

af) Lock bolt. Two to four fragments of flat cover bolt with blocking ledge and one or two apertures for key bit. c. 9.9 cm l., 2.6 cm w.

Key ag) Pull key (1B.1), iron. Not hasp. Small angled pull key with one tip loop forwards. 4.7 cm l., 2.5 cm w., 5.4 g.

Lock ah) Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Possible lock cover with blocking ledge and one hole. Wooden fragments run horizontally.

Container 1: Caskets/chest?, lifting lid?, rectangular?

Container 2: Caskets/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Conatiner 3: Caskets/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Double, Male/Female

Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Sword JP type K, oval brooches JP type 37 var. D

Source: TMT 1975:5–7; Sundby 1975

Year: 1975

T19530d, e – Øvreaunet Østre av Vik (70/21), Ørland, Trøndelag

Key d) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook, bit fragmented. Likely one tip. c. 13.0 cm l.

Lock e) Pull lock (A6.2), iron. Lock cover with blocking ledge and two apertures for key bit. Horizontal wooden fragments. 3.1 cm l., 5.7 cm w., 8.9 g.

Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?

Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female

Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age

Basis: Museum catalogue, NTNU

Source: TMT 1975:13–14; Farbregd 1975; Ystgaard et al. 2018:32

Year: 1975

Comment: Osteologically determined female, but also hips of male. Possibly disturbed or double grave.

T19842d – Tjøtta (84/1), Alstadhaug, Nordland

Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. c. 13–15.0 cm l.

Context: Settlement, Fire place?

Date: 510–850 AD, Iron Age

Basis: Radiocarbon dates, Tuft B: AD 775 +/- 75, Tuft C: AD 575 +/- 65 (MUSIT database)

Source: VMT 1977:45–47; Wik 1983

Year: 1977

T20535/2 – Unknown farm (0), Gran, Oppland

Key Pull key (1B.3), iron. Angled hook and bit with three tips. Wide, flattened loop with ring. 6.8 cm l., 5.7 cm w., 19.3 g.
Decoration: Punched dots in waved line along handle.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Similar decoration and material as C4575a, likely of same date (and manufacture?).
Source: Ab 1871, No. 18
Year: c. 1871

T21080/17, 22, 23 – Gjeite Østre av Gjeite (276/2), Levanger, Trøndelag

Key 17) Pull key (1B.1), iron. Angled hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. 9.6 cm l., 2.0 cm w., 15.3 g.
Lock Pull lock (AA1.1), iron.
22) *Lock plate.* Rectangular with aperture for hasp, horisontal keyhole, and two cramp fastenings (one cramp missing). 8.0 cm l, 4.1 cm w.
23) *Hasp.* Arched with punched loop and long tip. 10.8 cm l., 4.3 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches R643 with repairs, likely belonging to the Early VA (MUSIT database)
Source: Sæterhaug 1988
Year: 1987

T21339/7 – Opdal Prestegård (271/1), Oppdal, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip preserved, likely had two. Loop sideways. 13.8 cm l., 28.8 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch JP type 51
Year: 1990

T23515/1 – Torgård Vestre (311/1), Trondheim, Trøndelag

Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips. Loop missing. 11.3 cm l., 14.7 g.
Context: Settlement/Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis Grønnesby (2010?), Norark
Source: Grønnesby 2010a, 2010b
Year: 2005

T25133/165 – Torgård Vestre (311/1), Trondheim, Trøndelag

Lock Pull lock (AA2.2), iron.
Springed bolt. Bolt with U-shaped central handle, double-leaved spring. 11.2 cm l.
Lock cover. Fragment with two apertures for key bit. 2.3 cm l.
Keyhole/hasp fitting. Possible rectangular key hole or hasp hole fitting. 5.4 cm l., 3.6 cm w.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Female
Date: 900–1000 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches JP type 51
Source: Engtrø 2011
Year: 2011

T27074/103 – Vik (70/1), Ørland, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip. Loop missing. 14.2 cm l.
Context: Settlement, cultural layer, farmyard
Date: 250–400 AD (C2-C3), Roman Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates of cultural layer (Ystgaard et al. 2018:528)
Source: Ystgaard et al. 2018
Year: 2016

T27307 – Eidsmo (45/2), Skaun, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, loop sideways. 13.8 cm l.
Context: Single find, metal detecting
Date: 0–1350 AD, Iron Age-Medieval
Basis: Type
Year: 2016

T27634 – Skånes (263/1), Levanger, Trøndelag
Key Push key (3F), copper alloy. Rectangular bit with central, open T-shaped aperture. Circular handle. 3.8 cm l., 2.1 cm w.
Decoration: Circle-and-dot punches on handle and bit.
Context: Single find, metal detecting
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Type
Year: 2016

T27704 – Auran Indre (73/7), Stjørdal, Trøndelag
Key Push key (3F), copper alloy. Rectangular bit with central open T-shaped aperture, half the bit missing. Oval handle. 4.2 cm l., 1.8 cm w.
Decoration: Central groove along the handle, bulb between handle and stem.
Context: Single find, metal detecting
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Type
Year: 2017

T27742/26 – Stene av Steine Sjurstuen/Neristuen (241, 239/1, 112), Trondheim, Trøndelag
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips. 8.2 cm l.
Context: Settlement, cultural layer, farmyard
Date: 750–1100 AD, Late Iron Age-Medieval
Basis: Eidshaug and Sauvage 2018:102–103, Tab. 54
Source: Eidshaug and Sauvage 2018
Year: 2017

I.V The Arctic University Museum of Norway, UiT (Ts)

Ts320 – Erikstad (90), Harstad, Troms
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips. Loop backwards with loop. c. 10.0 cm l. Not studied, determined by photo.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Cairn, Cremation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 300–400 AD?, Roman Period?, Early Iron Age
Basis: Ceramic pot (Sjøvold 1962:104–105, 132, 199, E 209)
Source: Ab 1877:56–57, no. 29; Sjøvold 1962
Year: 1877

Ts596 – Bø (17/3), Skånland, Troms
Key Pull key (1B), iron. Angled hook, unknown bit. Not studied, on display at Borg, Lofotr Museum.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Catalogue description
Source: Ab 1883:54, no. 18
Year: 1883

Ts660 – Volden av Sandnes Søndre (92/4), Gildeskål, Nordland
Key Turn key (2A.3), copper alloy. Rectangular bit, three ward cuts - one in each side of the bit. Oval handle, stem pin. 7.6 cm l., 2.1 cm w., 17.2 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Ribbed handle.
Context: Single find/Burial?
Date: 900-950 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Style (Sjøvold 1974:48, L 196)
Source: Ab 1885:138, no. 10; Almgren 1955, N 68, 34 l; Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1885

Ts846 – Skjerpen Nedre, Skjerpen Øvre (18), Vestvågøy, Nordland
Lock Portable lock (A/B/C), iron. Padlock 'most closely resembling R 453'. Unknown locking principle. Not studied, lost/not found. 6.5 cm l.
Context: Single find/Burial?, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sjøvold 1974:98, L 402
Source: Ab 1888:183, no. 16; Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1888

Ts988 – Onøy Indre, Onøy Ytre (18), Lurøy, Nordland
Key Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit, aperture in centre and three tips. Round handle with corroded decoration, part of handle missing.
Decoration: unclear, corroded.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Double, Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2-3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Axe JP type C (Sjøvold 1974:36, L 146, Pl. 52 a)
Source: Ab 1892:102–103, no. 11; NF:683; Almgren 1955, N 67, Pl. 24 g; Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1892

Ts1140 – Skogøya av Lillesæter/Litlesæter (92), Steigen, Nordland
Key Pull key (1A?), iron. Originally key in two pieces, ending in a small round hook. Now only a fragment of the likely hook remains. 4.6 cm l., 5.2 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation?, Single, Female?
Date: 400–500 AD (D1-D2a), Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Bakke 2012:54; Sjøvold 1962:, E 91
Source: Ab 1896:6-7, no. 5; Sjøvold 1962:, E 91; Bakke 2012:54
Year: 1896

Ts1218 – Steigen Prestegård (74), Steigen, Nordland
Lock Mounted lock (Unknown), iron. Lock for likely casket. Lost/not found.
Key Key (Unknown), Iron. No description. Lost/not found.
Container: Casket?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Sjøvold 1974:72, L 295
Source: Ab 1897:6–7, no. 7; Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1897

Ts1492 – Ljønes (205), Bodø, Nordland
Lock? Padlock? (Unknown), iron.
Lock? Padlock? (Unknown), iron. Fragments of two padlocks of unknown form and type. Lost/Not found. If belonging to the context, possibly A7 type.
Context: Burial, Mound, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 550–600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: S-shaped brooch (Røstad 2016:174, Tab. 4.67, catalogue)
Source. Ab 1903:281, no. 28; Røstad 2016; Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1903

Ts1843a – Lurøy (18), Lurøy, Nordland
Key Pull key (Type 1), iron. Lost/not found. Based on its date, likely a pull key.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 0-1050 AD, Iron Age
Source: Ab 1908/TsMÅ 31–32; Nicolaissen 1908:164
Year: 1908
Comment: Mixed with two grave finds from Alderen (Ts 1840–41 and Ts1842 in museum catalogue, cf. Nicolaissen 1908:164)

Ts3071n – Elgsnes Ytre (96), Harstad, Troms
Key Pull key (1A), iron. Arched hook, bit missing. Loop broken off with ring. c. 9.0 cm l., 10.3 g.
Container: Casket/chest?
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 550–600/650 AD (Phase 1), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Conical brooches with geometric pattern and wheel-shaped brooch (Røstad 2016:164, Tab. 4.61; Vinsrygg 1979)
Source: TsMÅ 51/3; Dommasnes 1976; Røstad 2016; Vinsrygg 1979; Sjøvold 1974:137–138, L 572
Year: 1925–1927

Ts3142c – Rødøy Prestegård (74), Rødøy, Nordland
Key Turn key (2A), iron. Flat, rectangular bit, and stem pin. Bit end missing. Long stem with rounded handle. 7.6 cm l., 3.1 cm w., 14.0 g.
Context: Burial?, Mound?, Cremation?, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 800–1050 AD?, Viking Age?, Late Iron Age?
Basis: Key type may be Viking-age or Medieval.
Source: TsMÅ 51/3
Year: 1925–1927

Ts3261i – Lurøy (18), Lurøy, Nordland
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Angled hasp with cramp hoop and rolled-up hasp end. 5.4 cm l., 2.9 cm w., 21.8 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 800–900 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Insular mount, Anglo-Saxon (Sjøvold 1974:35, L 144)
Source: TsMÅ 53/2:17, Fig. 2; Gjessing 1939:37, note 6; Sjøvold 1974:35, L 144
Year: 1929

Ts3970h – Austein (169), Tromsø, Troms
Key Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, one missing. Loop backwards. 11.3 cm l., 23.5 g.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single (one of three), Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2-3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Equal-armed brooch (Sjøvold 1974:155-156, L 649; Vinsrygg 1979, Tab. 1)
Source: TsMÅ 64/2:16; Gjessing 1939:42; Dommasnes 1976; Vinsrygg 1979; Sjøvold 1974:155-156, L 649; Storli 1991:96-97; Nilsen 2014:150
Year: 1935

Ts4371g – Skarstein (62), Andøy, Nordland
Lock Pull lock (A6.1), iron. Possible flat lock cover with blocking ledge and one aperture for key bit. Horizontal wooden fragments on the inside. 4.0 cm l., 6.0 cm w., 19.3 g.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Single, Female
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Shears (Sjøvold 1974:126-127, L 530)
Source: Acta Bor. I (1949); Klokkervold 2015:60-61; Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1948
Comment: Osteological determination by Schreiner (1948).

Ts6362p – Haukenes (82), Hadsel, Nordland
Key? Pull key? (1B?), iron. Uncertain angled key with missing bit. Possible loop is broken and twisted. 9.3 cm l., 11.4 g.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Early button-on-bow brooch (Glørstad and Røstad 2015:187-188, 191 Fig. 4; Røstad 2016:293-294, Fig. 4.87; Vinsrygg 1979); osteological determination 1974.
Source: Bratrein 1965; Vinsrygg 1979; Glørstad and Røstad 2015; Klokkervoll 2015:70–71; Røstad 2016
Year: 1965

Ts6513s, Ts6514e, cx, cy – Arstad (49), Beiarn, Nordland

Key s) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with one tip, likely one missing, loop sideways. 16.0 cm l., 33.3 g.
Key e) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook with two tips, maybe three. Loop missing. 14.3 cm l., 15.8 g.
Key cx) Turn key (2B.2), iron. Rectangular bit with two tips, central aperture in bit plate and stem pin. Round handle. 5.9 cm l., 2.6 cm w., 9.5 g.
Key cy) Push key (3A.3), iron. Large rectangular, plane bit with two rectangular apertures and two circular apertures. Loop sideways with ring. 11.0 cm l., 2.9 cm w., 25.3 g.
Context: Settlement, Building foundation
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Radiocarbon dates and artefact assemblage (Munch 1969, 1981:12–26)
Sources: Munch 1969, 1981:12–26; 1983; Eriksen 2015, 2019
Year: 1969

Ts6663a – Tofte (88), Tjeldsund, Nordland

Key Turn key (2A.1), copper alloy. Tongued, long bit with rounded end, no tips, stem pin. Oval, open work handle. c. 10.0 cm l., 2.2 cm w., 10.6 g.
Decoration: Geometric; Droplet-shaped handle, ribs in diamond-shaped pattern
Context: Burial, Single, Indeterminate
Date: 700–900 AD, Merovingian Period-Viking Age, Late Iron Age (transitional)
Basis: Axe JP type B (Sjøvold 1974:88, L 365, Pl. 52 c.)
Source: Sjøvold 1974
Year: 1962

Ts7241b – Bleik (39), Andøy, Nordland

Lock? Mounted lock? (Unknown), iron. Uncertain lock bolt of unknown type and form. Not studied.
Context: Settlement
Date: 0–1050 AD, Iron Age
Basis: Radioarbon dates and artefactual assemblage (Jørgensen 1984:59–61)
Source: Jørgensen 1984, App. 8
Year: 1980–1981

Ts7586 – Øysund/Øsund (71), Meløy, Nordland

Key? Key? (Unknown), iron. Not studied.
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Klokkervoll 2015:88–89, with reference to Sandmo 1979
Source: Sandmo 1979; Klokkervoll 2015
Year: 1978

Ts7655z – Tofte (88), Tjeldsund, Nordland

Key Pull key (1A/1B), iron. Loop and bit missing, handle and angled bend remaining.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 725–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Rectangular brooch in style III/D-F (Klokkervold 2015:167, cf. Røstad 2016)
Source: Klokkervold 2015
Year: 1970s?

Ts7748 un. – Flakstad (30), Flakstad, Nordland
Key Key (Unknown), iron. Possibly pull key. Not catalogued, not studied.
Key Key (Unknown), iron. Possibly pull key. Not catalogued, not studied.
Context: Burial, Unmarked grave, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date 725–800 AD (Phase 3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Rectangular brooch in style III/D-F (Klokkervold 2015:75–77, cf. Røstad 2016)
Source: Klokkervold 2015; Sandmo 1985:80
Year: 1981–1984

Ts10039b – Hunstad (41), Bodø, Nordland
Key Key (Unknown), iron. Round handle? Not studied, away for conservation. 9.0 cm l.
Context: Settlement
Date: 500–1200 AD, Migration Period-Medieval, Iron Age-Medieval
Basis: Radiocarbon dates (Cruickshank 1995)
Source: Cruickshank 1995, 2002
Year: 1993

Ts10603 – Toften (42), Andøy, Nordland
Key Key (Unknown), iron. Not studied.
Context: Burial, Cairn, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 700–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooches and beads (MUSIT database)
Source: Henriksen 1995; Klokkervold 2015:57–60
Year: 1994–1995
Comment: Osteologically determined female c. 60 years

Ts11649/8 – Søberg (39), Bø, Nordland
Key Key (Unknown), iron. Lost/Not found.
Container: Casket, lifting lid, oval
Context: Burial, Mound, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 550–1050 AD, Late Iron Age
Basis: Klokkervoll 2015:63–64
Source: Johansen 1973; Klokkervold 2015
Year: 1972
Comment: Osteologically determined female c. 40 years

Ts13785/134 – Bitterstad (79/1), Hadsel, Nordland
Lock Mounted lock (AA/BB/CC), iron. Hasp with cramp loop and rolled-up end. Upper half missing, bent in opposite direction and broken off. Studied by photo. 6.2 cm l.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Male
Date: 650–800 AD (Phase 2-3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Cerbing 2016:23-27
Source: Cerbing 2016
Year: 2013

Ts13785/325 – Bitterstad (79/1), Hadsel, Nordland

Lock Pull/Push lock (AA1.2/CC1), iron.
Lock bolt/cover bolt with raised ridges. Blocking ledge/cramp loose in separate fragment. Mineralised wood. 6.9 cm l., 1.4 cm w.
Lock spring. Double-leaved spring corroded inside the lock bolt.
Container: Casket/chest, lifting lid, rectangular?
Context: Burial, Mound?, Inhumation, Single, Female
Date: 650–800 AD (Phase 2–3), Merovingian Period, Late Iron Age
Basis: Oval brooch R643, late type button-on-bow brooch (cf. Glørstad and Røstad 2015), and beads, in addition to radiocarbon dates (Cerbing 2016:36–40)
Source: Cerbing 2016:36–40
Year: 2013

Ts15694/1, 2 – Storsletta (170/7), Tromsø, Troms

Key 1) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Small, tongued bit with three tips and stem pin. Oval handle.
Decoration: Animal style; central animal, corroded.
Key 2) Turn key (2B.3), copper alloy. Tongued bit with three tips and stem pin. Oval handle.
Decoration: Geometric; X in centre
Context: Single find, metal detecting
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Type (originally MA date, MUSIT database)
Year: 2017

I.VI Telemark Museum (TGM) and Mjøsmuseet (TM)

TGM-BM.1932-33:041 – Kallåk (19/2), Vinje, Telemark
Key Turn key (2B.3),copper alloy. Tongued bit with central aperture and stem pin, oval handle. 8.6 cm l., 4.0 cm w.
Decoration: Geometric, open work; ribbed diagonal lines, incised lines along the outer rim, and two arched, pointed projections by the shoulders.
Context: Single find
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Digitalt Museum
Year: 1932

TGM-BM.1940-41:097.H – Bjørntvedt (221), Skien, Telemark
Key Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook with one tip (may have had more). Loop missing.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Single?, Indeterminate
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Marstrander 1940
Source: Marstrander 1940
Year: 1940

TGM-SM.3787.E, M –Verpe (28), Bø, Telemark
Key E) Pull key (1A.1), iron. Arched hook and bit with one tip, loop sideways. 14.6 cm l.
Key E) Pull key (1A.2), iron. Arched hook and bit with two tips, one missing, loop sideways. 14.0 cm l.
Key M) Push key (3A.2), iron. Rectangular bit, partly missing. Two apertures visible. Basket-shaped handle with loop. 6.5 cm l.
Context: Burial, Mound, Cremation?, Single?, Male
Date: 800–850 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Source: Digitalt Museum
Year: 1902

TGM-SM.3929.D – Nordheim (2050), Larvik, Vestfold
Key Pull key (1A.1), copper alloy. Arched hook with one tip. Sharp angles in hook. 11.0 cm l.
Decoration: bulb below suspention loop.
Context: Burial, Single, Female?
Date: 400–550 AD, Migration Period, Early Iron Age
Basis: Digitalt Museum
Source: Berg 2013, F219
Year: 1903

TM-02478a-b – Gile (93), Østre Toten, Oppland
Key Turn key (2B), copper alloy. Handle in two pieces, bit missing. Parallels to complete keys indicate that was of 2B type, with tongued bit with tips. c. 6.0 cm l., , 3.0 cm w.
Decoration: Animal style
Context: Burial?, Mound?, Indeterminate?
Date: 800–1050 AD, Viking Age, Late Iron Age
Basis: Type and style, Digitalt Museum
Source: Almgren 1955, N 30
Year: 1908
Comment: Even Gihle's collection No. 116, from Ridderskjellet on Gile farm.

II. APPENDIX II: Excluded and rejected finds

II.I Finds without known find place

Table II.I. Finds without known find place from Norway.

Museum ID	Object	Type	Registered date	Comment
B6316	Key		Early Iron Age	Western Norway
C16094	Key	Pull key	Viking Age	Uncertain date
C17588	Key	Turn key	Viking Age	Almgren 1955, N 72
C20798e	Key	Pull key	Early Iron Age	
C21695c	Lock	Pull lock	Early Iron Age	
C23509a	Key	Pull key U	Early Iron Age	Uncertain date
C24042	Key	Turn key	Viking Age	
C305b	Key	Turn key	Viking Age	Identical to key C7543; Almgren 1955, N 71
C55342/1	Key	Pull key	Iron Age/Medieval	Likely from Valdres region
T1817	Key		Iron Age	Rejected key
T23515/1	Key	Pull key	Undated	Likely Iron Age date, based on type (1A.2)
UN658	Key	Turn key	Viking Age	Museum of Cultural History, Oslo

II.II Misclassified and indeterminable finds

Table II.II. Rejected finds from the University Museum, Bergen.

Museum ID	Object	Type	Farm	Municipality	County	Date (Database/report)	Basis/Observation	Comment
B492	Casket		Seim	Odda	Hordaland	Viking Age		Lost
B688	Key	Push key	Vangsnes	Vik	Sogn og Fjordane	Not stated	Medieval	
B3278	Lock	Padlock	Unknown	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Not stated	Likely medieval	Lost. "Very large" (13.5-4.5 cm)
B3352f	Key?		Eikeland Øvre	Audnedal	Vest-Agder	Viking Age	Rejected key	
B3414	Lock part		Hande (?)	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Not stated	Rejected lock part	
B3672	Key	Turn key	Ulvestad	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Not stated	Medieval	Lost.
B4044	Key	Turn key	Lægreid	Eidfjord	Hordaland	Not stated	Medieval	Lost
B4433g	Lock	Padlock	Remme	Vang	Oppland	Late Iron Age	Likely medieval	
B4511r	Key	Push key	Hopperstad	Vik	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Medieval	
B4557m	Key/Casket handle		Unknown	Vik	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age		Lost/Not found
B4571	Lock		Briseid	Farsund	Vest-Agder	Not stated		Lost/Not found
B4641a	Key	Push key	Unknown	Sogndal	Sogn og Fjordane	Not stated	Medieval	
B5030r	Key?		Gutdalen	Stryn	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Lost	Hinge?
B5030s	Key?		Gutdalen	Stryn	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Lost	Hinge?
B5129k	Key?		Hauge Ytre	Gloppen	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
B5211c	Key	Push key	Unknown	Eidfjord	Hordaland	Uncertain	Medieval	
B5405k	Lock		Hauge Ytre	Gloppen	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Uncertain lock	Lost/not found
B5519e	Key	Push key	"Hegge"	Øystre Slidre	Oppland	Late Iron Age	Medieval	
B5701c	Hasp		Arna Ytre	Bergen	Hordaland	Late Iron Age	Hinge, not hasp	
B5907f	Hasp		Naterstad	Kvinnherad	Hordaland	Late Iron Age	Not identified	
B6201	Key?		Norheim	Etne	Hordaland	Early Iron Age?		Lost/Not found
B6269II_c	Lock		Hildestad	Luster	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable iron fragments	
B6269II_c	Key		Hildestad	Luster	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable iron fragments	

B6345I_c	Key		Kolvo	Voss	Hordaland	Iron Age	Rejected key	
B6398	Lock	Push padlock	Meland	Suldal	Rogaland	Viking Age	Medieval	
B6688w	Key		Bø	Gloppen	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Three keys, two indeterminable	
B6688w	Key		Bø	Gloppen	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Three keys, two indeterminable	
B6809e	Key		Løining	Kvam	Hordaland	Migration Period	Indeterminable key	
B7345i	Key?		Ryssdal	Gloppen	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Very uncertain key	
B7554o	Key?		Brekke	Høyanger	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Rejected key	
B8058j	Hasp		Loen	Stryn	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Very uncertain hasp	
B8087g	Lock		Fedje	Vik	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Indeterminable lock	
B8140c	Key		Hesjedal	Vaksdal	Hordaland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
B8140d	Hasp		Hesjedal	Vaksdal	Hordaland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable hasp	
B8587e	Key		Mel	Kvinnherad	Hordaland	Late Iron Age	Medieval	
B8635m	Key		Seim	Granvin	Hordaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable	
B8653n	Lock?	Lock spring?	Eide	Stryn	Sogn og Fjordane	Merovingian Period	Indeterminable	
B8781d	Hasp?		Kalvøen Lille	Ålesund	Møre og Romsdal	Iron Age		Lost/Not found
B8855b	Hasp?		Kalvøen Lille	Ålesund	Møre og Romsdal	Iron Age		Lost/Not found
B8877	Key		Borgund	Ålesund	Møre og Romsdal	Not stated	Uncertain date, no find context	Lost/Not found.
B8877	Key		Borgund	Ålesund	Møre og Romsdal	Not stated	Uncertain date, no find context	Lost/Not found.
B8877	Key		Borgund	Ålesund	Møre og Romsdal	Not stated	Uncertain date, no find context	Lost/Not found.
B8877	Lock	Padlock	Borgund	Ålesund	Møre og Romsdal	Not stated	Uncertain date, no find context	Lost/Not found.
B8946f	Lock		Åbrekke	Stryn	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Not identified	
B8946f	Hasp		Åbrekke	Stryn	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Not identified	
B9738b	Hasp		Finnes	Ørsta	Møre og Romsdal	Merovingian Period	Hinge, not hasp.	
B9738b	Hasp		Finnes	Ørsta	Møre og Romsdal	Merovingian Period	Hinge, not hasp.	
B10446	Lock	Push padlock	Bøtun	Vik	Sogn og Fjordane	Not stated	Medieval	Allegedly from burial cist

B10578m	Lock	Hasp	Sterri	Luster	Sogn og Fjordane	Late Iron Age	Not studied.	Hinge?
B10768k	Casket fittings		Dale	Fjaler	Sogn og Fjordane	Migration Period	Not studied.	
B11694II_2h	Lock?	Lock spring?	Skaim	Aurland	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age	Not identified.	
B12357/59	Lock	Lock spring	Trelevik	Sund	Hordaland	Iron Age/Medieval	Potentially medieval	Lacking info
B12357/72	Key		Trelevik	Sund	Hordaland	Iron Age/Medieval	Potentially medieval	Lacking info
B12357/82	Key		Trelevik	Sund	Hordaland	Iron Age/Medieval	Potentially medieval	Lacking info
B12797	Lock	Push padlock	Gjelsvik	Askvoll	Sogn og Fjordane	Not stated	Likely medieval	
B13366	Key	Push key	Røtingjo	Os	Hordaland	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
B14041/7	Lock	Padlock	Naddvik (Viki)	Årdal	Sogn og Fjordane	Not stated	Likely medieval	From deturfing
B14220/107	Key		Øvre Dale	Høyanger	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age/Medieval	Rejected key	
B14954/15	Lock	Hasp	Nerhus	Kvinnherad	Hordaland	Migration Period	Not studied.	Hinge?
B15005/27	Key		Stedje	Sogndal	Sogn og Fjordane	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
B17160/1	Key	Push key	Gjerde	Etne	Hordaland	Viking Age	Medieval	
B17217/1	Key	Push key	Floto	Etne	Hordaland	Late Iron Age	Medieval	

Table II.III. Rejected finds from Museum of Cultural History, Oslo.

Museum ID	Object	Type	Farm	Municipality	County	Date (Database/report)	Basis/Observation	Comment
C10841	Key	Uncertain	Rudi	Øystre Slidre	Oppland	Viking Age	Single find, uncertain date.	Not for padlock, as stated.
C11860a	Lock	Unknown	Melau	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	No lock parts identified	
C12375	Key	Push key	Nes	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Medieval	
C12528	Key		Nes	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Rejected key	Iron band with notches
C12638	Lock	Push padlock	Lunder/Lunner Vestre	Lunner	Oppland	Early Iron Age	Medieval	
C13827e	Key		Pytten	Larvik	Vestfold	Early Iron Age	Rejected key, X-ray	
C14008	Lock	Push padlock	Bjaaland	Kviteseid	Telemark	Viking Age	Medieval	
C14769	Key	Push key	Røllang	Nord-Aurdal	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C14847	Key	Push key	Fadum	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Medieval	
C14979	Key	Turn key	Fatla	Lunner	Oppland	Late Iron Age	Likely medieval	Lost.
C14980	Key	Turn key	Fatla	Lunner	Oppland	Late Iron Age	Likely medieval	Lost.
C14981	Key	Push key	Fatla	Lunner	Oppland	Late Iron Age	Likely medieval	Lost.
C15114	Key	Pull key	Nordkveld Mellem	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Unidentifiable key	
C15114	Key	Pull key	Nordkveld Mellem	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Unidentifiable key	
C15217f/h	Key	Turn key U	Kaupang Søndre	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Unidentifiable key	Possibly casket handle
C16094	Key	Pull key	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Viking Age	Unknown find place, uncertain date	
C16137	Key	Push key	Unknown	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C16142	Key	Push key	Unknown	Drammen	Buskerud	Viking Age	Medieval	
C16285	Lock	Push padlock	Vøien	Gran	Oppland	Early Iron Age	Medieval	
C16587	Lock	Turn padlock	Erikstein	Bø	Telemark	Viking Age	Modern	
C16588	Key	Turn key	Erikstein	Bø	Telemark	Viking Age	Probably medieval	
C1712	Lock	Push padlock	Søndre Framstad	Gran	Oppland	Viking Age	Probably medieval	
C17830d	Key?	Pull key	Bjerke	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Unidentifiable key	
C18086	Key	Push key	Hasås	Sandefjord	Vestfold	Viking Age	Medieval	
C18546	Lock	Push padlock	Bjåland	Kviteseid	Telemark	Viking Age	Medieval	

C19314	Key	Push key	Vestre Slidre Prestegård	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Viking Age/Medieval	Likely medieval	Single find
C19489a	Key	Push key	Unknown	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Viking Age	Likely medieval	Single find
C19489b	Key	Push key	Unknown	Vestre Slidre	Oppland	Viking Age	Likely medieval	Single find
C20014k	Key	Turn key	Eiker Prestegård	Øvre Eiker	Buskerud	Viking Age	Likely medieval	
C20569	Key	Push key	Aasen	Drammen	Buskerud	Viking Age	Medieval	
C20643h	Key		Moen	TInn	Telemark	Early Iron Age	Rejected key	
C21243c	Lock	Push padlock	Gile	Østre Toten	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval or modern	Eras 1957:8, Fig. 1 (bottom left)
C21634e	Key	Push key	Unknown	Kviteseid	Telemark	Viking Age	Medieval	
C21951	Key	Push key	Elvestad	Råde	Østfold	Viking Age	Medieval	
C22002h	Key		Skjørten Nordre	Askim	Østfold	Iron Age	Medieval	
C22523c	Lock	Lock plate	Ukuset	Ullensaker	Akershus	Viking Age	Uncertain lock plate	
C2266	Key		Somdalen	Ringerike	Buskerud	Viking Age	Rejected key	
C2267a	Key		Somdalen	Ringerike	Buskerud	Viking Age	Rejected key	
C2253	Key	Push key	Prestegården i Gran	Gran	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C24793bb	Lock	Push padlock	Berge Øvre	Kviteseid	Telemark	Viking Age	Medieval	
C24805b	Key	Push key	Jevne	Vang	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C27317ææ	Lock	Lock bolt	Gjermundbu	Ringerike	Buskerud	Viking Age	Rejected lock bolt	Tool. For wood-working?
C27944	Key	Push key	Natvall	Sandefjord	Vestfold	Viking Age	Medieval	
C28488	Key		Miland Nordre	Tinn	Telemark	Early Iron Age	Rejected key	Possible pendant or tool
C29338f	Key?		Hals Store	Øvre Eiker	Buskerud	Viking Age	Rejected key	Tool, like C3052d
C30484	Key	Push key	Kroken	Grimstad	Aust-Agder	Viking Age	Medieval	
C3052d	Key		Søndre Framstad	Gran	Oppland	Viking Age	Rejected key	Tool, like C29388f
C30833d	Lock	Push padlock	Disen (Nes Prestegård)	Nes	Akershus	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C31310a	Lock	Push padlock	Gile	Østre Toten	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C31310a	Key	Push key	Gile	Østre Toten	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C33238	Lock	Push padlock	Unknown	Eidsvoll	Akershus	Viking Age	Medieval	
C3546	Key	Turn key	Prestegården i Gran	Gran	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval, uncertain context	

C3547	Key		Prestegården i Gran	Gran	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval, uncertain key, uncertain context	
C35943c	Key	Push key	Nesland	Bykle	Aust-Agder	Viking Age	Medieval	
C35241vv	Lock	Padlock	Kvåle	Tokke	Telemark	Viking Age	If padlock, of medieval type	
C4069	Lock	Push padlock	Rauland Nordre	Vinje	Telemark	Viking Age	Medieval	
C52666/10	Key		Dal Østre, Dal Nedre	Nittedal	Akershus	Iron Age	Unlikely key. Iron bar with loop.	
C52517/2145	Key		Kaupang Søndre	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Very uncertain key	Possible hook
C52518/25	Key		Huseby	Larvik	Vestfold	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C52518/329	Key		Huseby	Larvik	Vestfold	Iron Age/Medieval	Uncertain key, iron fragment	
C52754/3	Key	Push key	Slitu	Eidsberg	Østfold	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C56564/1	Key	Push key	Vines Nordre	Vestby	Akershus	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C56806/7	Key	Push key	Huseby	Rygge	Østfold	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C56918	Key	Push key	Hasle Vestre	Moss	Østfold	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C56949/3	Key		Vestberg Vestre	Sarpsborg	Østfold	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C57016/12	Lock fitting		Kaupang Nordre	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Uncertain lock fitting	Lost, no photo or illustration
C57483/1	Lock	Push padlock	Ramnes Prestegård	Re	Vestfold	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C58054/1	Key	Push key	Linnestad Nordre	Re	Vestfold	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C558055/1	Key	Push key	Linnestad Nordre	Re	Vestfold	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C58337/1	Key		Tveiten	Vinje	Telemark	Roman Period	Very uncertain key.	
C58337/2	Key		Tveiten	Vinje	Telemark	Roman Period	Very uncertain key.	
C58528/1	Key	Push key	Elvestad	Råde	Østfold	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C58678/1491	Lock	Padlock	Gokstad Nedre/Hosle Øvre	Sandefjord	Vestfold	Viking Age	Unidentifiable iron fragment	
C58678/1829	Key?		Gokstad Nedre/Hosle Øvre	Sandefjord	Vestfold	Viking Age	Unidentifiable iron fragment	
C59815/10	Key	Push key	Hovland	Råde	Østfold	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C59909/1	Key	Push key	Brevik Søndre	Vestby	Akershus	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
C60379/13	Lock	Push padlock	Fokstua	Dovre	Oppland	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	

C60379/14	Lock	Padlock shackle	Fokstua	Dovre	Oppland	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Uncertain shackle	Not belonging to padlock /13
C6716	Key	Push key	Vastveit	Seljord	Telemark	Viking Age	Medieval	
C6732	Lock	Push padlock	Bø	Nord-Aurdal	Oppland	Viking Age	Medieval	
C7168	Key	Pull key	Bø	Vang	Oppland	Merovingian Period	Rejected key	Tool of unknown use
C771	Key	Push key	Hverven	RIngerike	Buskerud	Viking Age	Medieval	
C7909d	Lock	Padlock	Unknown	Bø	Telemark	Viking Age	Rejected padlock	Object of unknown use.
C8924	Key	Pull key	Stoveland	Mandal	Vest-Agder	Early Iron Age	Indeterminable iron fragments	
C9106	Lock	Push padlock	Hærland	Larvik	Vestfold	Viking Age	Medieval	Lost
C985	Key	Push key	Gårder	Ullensaker	Akershus	Late Iron Age	Medieval	

Table II.IV. Rejected finds from Museum of Archaeology, Stavanger.

Museum ID	Object	Type	Farm	Municipality	County	Date (Database/report)	Basis/Observation	Comment
S1427	Key		Eikeland	Sirdal	Vest-Agder	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Single find, uncertain date.	Lost.
S2390c	Key	Pull key	Auglend	Sandnes	Rogaland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
S3667i	Lock	Hasp	Hove	Lund	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable hasp	
S3850g	Key uncertain	Pull key	Ferkingstad	Karmøy	Rogaland	Merovingian Period	Indeterminable key	
S4860g	Lock	Hasp	Bjerga	Finnøy	Rogaland	Merovingian Period	Indeterminable hasp	
S4902h	Lock	Push padlock	Åmdal	Eigersund	Rogaland			
S5068f	Key	Pull key	Byrkja	Hjelmeland	Rogaland	Migration Period	Indeterminable key	
S5449c	Key?	Pull key	Kyrkhus	Hjelmeland	Rogaland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
S5464c	Key	Pull key	Soppaland	Hjelmeland	Rogaland	Viking Age	Two keys, one indeterminable	
S5556b	3 keys?		Sørheim	Etne	Hordaland	Iron Age	Indeterminable keys	
S5670h	Lock	Hasp	Laland	Klepp	Rogaland	Viking Age	Hinge, not hasp	
S5722e	Key?	Pull key ?	Dirdal	Gjesdal	Rogaland	Migration Period		Lost
S6770d	Lock	Padlock	Øygarden, Hegreberg	Rennesøy	Rogaland	Early Iron Age	Indeterminable lock	If padlock, of medieval date
S6746e	Lock	Padlock	Søyland	Hå	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable lock	
S6782/38	Lock	Padlock	Hegreberg	Rennesøy	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable lock	
S9354f	Lock	Hasp	Fjermestad	Time	Rogaland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable hasp	
S12450h	Key		Håland	Time	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable keys	
S12452r	Key		Håland	Time	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable key	
S12452r	Key		Håland	Time	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable key	
S12452r	Key		Håland	Time	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable key	
S12452r	Key		Håland	Time	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable key	
S12452r	Key		Håland	Time	Rogaland	Viking Age	Indeterminable key	
S12602/7	Lock/Key?	Hasp/Key?	Tasta Nedre	Stavanger	Rogaland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
S13293	Key	Push key	Hå Prestegård	Hå	Rogaland	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	

Table II.V. Rejected finds from the NTNU University Museum, Trondheim.

Museum ID	Object	Type	Farm	Municipality	County	Date (Database/report)	Basis/Observation	Comment
T1894	Key	Push key	Nordeitran	Nærøysund	Trøndelag	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
T2182	Key?		Valstad	Verdal	Trøndelag	Roman Period		Lost/Not found
T2210	Key	Push key	Todnes	Steinkjer	Trøndelag	Late Iron Age	Medieval	
T4221	Lock	Push padlock	Husebygjerdet	Skaun	Trøndelag	Viking Age	Medieval	
T4304	Key?		Rise	Oppdal	Trøndelag	Late Iron Age	Very uncertain key	
T4716	Lock	Turn padlock	Magerøen	Molde	Møre og Romsdal	Late Iron Age	Medieval	
T5620	Key?		Unknown	Oppdal	Trøndelag	Viking Age	Rejected key	
T5620	Key?		Unknown	Oppdal	Trøndelag	Viking Age	Rejected key	
T5620	Key?		Unknown	Oppdal	Trøndelag	Viking Age	Rejected key	
T6812	Key	Pull key	Grønvollan, Løvik	Åfjord	Trøndelag	Uncertain date	Medieval/Modern	Single find
T11345	Key		Alstad	Stjørdal	Trøndelag	Early Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
T11912I_f	Key		Melhus	Overhalla	Trøndelag	Merovingian Period	Indeterminable key	
T12237	Key?		Aunet	Roan	Trøndelag	Iron Age	Rejected key	
T14368c	Key?		Nerland	Fræna	Møre og Romsdal	Migration Period	Indeterminable key	
T14735d	Lock	Keyhole fitting	Veske	Levanger	Trøndelag	Late Roman Period		Lost/Not found
T15808e	Lock?	Lock spring	Storfosen	Ørland	Trøndelag	Merovingian Period	Rejected lock spring	Tweezers?
T15949e	Lock		Sogge	Surnadal	Møre og Romsdal	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable lock	
T16994b	Key	Turn key	Viggen	Skaun	Trøndelag	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	cf. Møllenhus 1950 (Top. Ark. NTNU)
T18960j	Key?		Uthaug	Ørland	Trøndelag	Viking Age	Indeterminable key	
T19006f	Key	Pull key	Kvello	Verdal	Trøndelag	Roman Period	Indeterminable key	Ystgaard 2014:359, no. 65
T20603	Key	Pull key	Storborg Nedre	Levanger	Trøndelag	Iron Age/Medieval	Single find, likely medieval	
T27027	Key	Push key	Løken	Sunndal	Møre og Romsdal	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	

Table II.VI. Rejected finds from The Arctic University Museum of Norway, Tromsø.

Museum ID	Object	Type	Farm	Municipality	County	Date (Database/report)	Basis/Observation	Comment
Ts447	Key		Hundstad	Kvæfjord	Troms	Late Iron Age	Rejected key	Likely snaffle bit
Ts525	Key	Push key	Bergseng	Harstad	Troms	Late Iron Age	Medieval	
Ts637	Lock	Push padlock	Klakk	Hadsel	Nordland	Late Iron Age	Medieval, uncertain context	
Ts637	Key	Turn key	Klakk	Hadsel	Nordland	Late Iron Age	Medieval, uncertain context	
Ts1322	Key	Push key	Tønsnes	Tromsø	Troms	Late Iron Age	Medieval, uncertain context	
Ts1328	Lock	Push padlock	Straume	Bø	Nordland	Late Iron Age	Medieval, uncertain context	
Ts1469	Key		Seines	Bodø	Nordland	Late Iron Age	Indeterminable key	
Ts2145	Lock	Padlock	Rønvik	Rødøy	Nordland	Late Iron Age	Medieval	
Ts2207	Key		Holsøya av Hol	Vestvågøy	Nordland	Migration Period	Indeterminable key	
Ts3071o	Lock	Hasp	Elgsnes	Harstad	Troms	Merovingian Period	Indeterminable hasp	
Ts3142	Key	Turn key	Rødøy Prestegård	Rødøy	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts5711m	Key	Push key	Sandvik	Bø	Nordland	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Likely medieval	
Ts6076g	Key?		Sandvik	Bø	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Not identified	
Ts6372d	Key	Turn key	Kvarøy	Lurøy	Nordland	Merovingian Period	Medieval/Modern	
Ts6514ef	Key	Push key	Arstad	Beiarn	Nordland	Viking Age	Medieval	
Ts8939co	Key	Turn key	Alsvåg	Øksnes	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts10039rw	Key		Hunstad	Bodø	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Indeterminable key	
Ts10302ha	Key		Borge	Vestvågøy	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval/Indetermined	Unavailable for study	
Ts10846g	Key		Gov. property	Nesseby	Finnmark	Undated	Likely medieval	
Ts11179/305	Key		Borge	Vestvågøy	Nordland	Viking Age	Rejected key	
Ts11179/312	Key		Borge	Vestvågøy	Nordland	Viking Age	Rejected key	
Ts11179/324	Key		Borge	Vestvågøy	Nordland	Viking Age	Rejected key	
Ts12153/14	Key		Gov. property	Måsøy	Finnmark	Undated	Unavailable for study	

Ts12311/1	Key	Push key	Holand	Sortland	Nordland	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts13785/266	Key	Push key	Bitterstad	Hadsel	Nordland	Viking Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts13819/2	Key	Push key	Mjelde Søndre	Tromsø	Troms	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts14255/2	Key	Push key	Slagstad	Harstad	Troms	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15188/1	Key	Push key	Skaalbunes	Bodø	Nordland	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15226/30	Key	Push key	Bjarkøy	Harstad	Troms	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15250/3	Key	Push key	Mjola	Meløy	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15250/4	Key	Push key	Mjola	Meløy	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15250/5	Key	Push key	Mjola	Meløy	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15343/4	Key	Push key	Øsund	Meløy	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15357/1	Key	Push key	Erikstad	Harstad	Troms	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15396/3	Key	Push key	Vinje	Vågan	Nordland	Late Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	
Ts15442/1	Key	Push key	Bertnes med Lien	Bodø	Nordland	Iron Age/Medieval	Medieval	

Graphic design: Communication Division, UiB / Print: Skipnes Kommunikasjon AS

uib.no

ISBN: 9788230840658 (print)
9788230854013 (PDF)